

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

This is an archived privacy policy. Select your country to view the previous version.

[Argentina \(Spanish\)](#)

[Belgium \(Dutch\)](#)

[Bulgaria \(Bulgarian\)](#)

[Chile \(Spanish\)](#)

[Czech Republic \(Czech\)](#)

[Finland \(Finnish\)](#)

[Greece \(Greek\)](#)

[India \(English\)](#)

[Israel \(Hebrew\)](#)

[Korea \(Korean\)](#)

[Malaysia \(English\)](#)

[New Zealand \(English\)](#)

[Poland \(Polish\)](#)

[Romania \(Romanian\)](#)

[Singapore \(Chinese\)](#)

[Slovenia \(Slovenian\)](#)

[Sweden \(Swedish\)](#)

[Switzerland \(Italian\)](#)

[Turkey \(Turkish\)](#)

[United Kingdom \(English\)](#)

[Australia \(English\)](#)

[Belgium \(French\)](#)

[Canada \(English\)](#)

[Croatia \(Croatian\)](#)

[Denmark \(Danish\)](#)

[France \(French\)](#)

[Hong Kong \(Chinese\)](#)

[Indonesia \(Indonesian\)](#)

[Italy \(Italian\)](#)

[Latvia \(Latvian\)](#)

[Mexico \(Spanish\)](#)

[Norway \(Norwegian\)](#)

[Portugal \(Portuguese\)](#)

[Russia \(Russian\)](#)

[Singapore \(English\)](#)

[South Africa \(English\)](#)

[Switzerland \(French\)](#)

[Taiwan \(Chinese\)](#)

[Ukraine \(Ukrainian\)](#)

[United States \(English\)](#)

[Austria \(German\)](#)

[Brazil \(Portuguese\)](#)

[Canada \(French\)](#)

[Cyrillic, Serbia & Montenegro \(Serbian\)](#)

[Estonia \(Estonian\)](#)

[Germany \(German\)](#)

[Hungary \(Hungarian\)](#)

[Ireland \(English\)](#)

[Japan \(Japanese\)](#)

[Lithuania \(Lithuanian\)](#)

[Netherlands \(Dutch\)](#)

[Philippines \(English\)](#)

[PRC or Simplified \(Chinese\)](#)

[Saudi Arabia \(Arabic\)](#)

[Slovakia \(Slovakian\)](#)

[Spain \(Spanish\)](#)

[Switzerland \(German\)](#)

[Thailand \(Thai\)](#)

[United Arab Emirates \(Arabic\)](#)

[Vietnam \(Vietnamese\)](#)

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Política relativa a los niños](#)
- [Actualizaciones de la Política de privacidad](#)
- [Retención de datos personales](#)
- [Responsable del tratamiento de datos y responsable de la protección de los datos](#)
- [Derechos del usuario](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Política relativa a los niños

Solicitamos a las personas menores de 13 años en EE. UU. y menores de 16 años en el resto del mundo que no proporcionen datos personales a Garmin. Si localizamos datos personales recopilados de un menor de 13 años en EE. UU. o un menor de 16 años en el resto del mundo, llevaremos a cabo las medidas necesarias para eliminarlos lo antes posible.

Actualizaciones de la Política de privacidad

Es posible que modifiquemos esta Política de privacidad ocasionalmente a medida que incorporemos nuevos productos y aplicaciones, mejoremos nuestras ofertas actuales, y la tecnología y legislación cambien. Para determinar cuándo se revisó esta Política de privacidad por última vez, se debe consultar la leyenda "Última actualización" que aparece en la parte superior de esta página. Los cambios se harán efectivos tras la publicación de la Política de privacidad revisada.

Si los cambios son relevantes, se notificará al usuario y, cuando así lo requiera la legislación aplicable, solicitaremos su consentimiento. Esta notificación se realizará por correo electrónico, mediante su publicación en el sitio web y aplicaciones de Garmin que enlazan a esta Política de Privacidad.

Retención de datos personales

Conservaremos los datos personales del usuario mientras su cuenta de Garmin se considere activa. Además, véase más adelante el apartado "Derechos del usuario" para obtener una descripción de su derecho de supresión.

Responsable del tratamiento de datos y responsable de la protección de los datos

Si el usuario reside en un país del EEE, RU o Suiza, sus datos personales recopilados por Garmin estarán controlados por Garmin Würzburg GmbH, Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg (Alemania). El responsable de la protección de datos de la UE de la empresa se encuentra en la misma dirección y también cuenta con una dirección de correo electrónico de contacto euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario vive en China, sus datos personales recopilados por Garmin están controlados por Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., ubicada en 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China. Podrá ponerse en contacto con ellos a través del correo electrónico cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario reside fuera del EEE, RU, Suiza y China, los datos personales recopilados por Garmin estarán controlados por Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062 (EE. UU.), que cuenta con una dirección de correo electrónico de contacto a través de privacy@garmin.com.

Derechos del usuario

Si el usuario reside en la Unión Europea o Reino Unido, tiene derecho, en virtud del Reglamento general de protección de datos ("RGPD") o la Ley de protección de datos de Reino Unido de 2018, a solicitar a Garmin el acceso y la rectificación o la supresión de sus datos personales, la portabilidad de los datos, la restricción del tratamiento de sus datos personales, el derecho a oponerse al tratamiento de sus datos personales y el derecho a presentar una queja ante una autoridad de control. Para obtener más información sobre estos derechos, el usuario puede visitar la página sobre "[Mis derechos](#)" ("Mis derechos") de la Comisión Europea relativa al RGPD, que puede estar disponible en distintos idiomas. Si el usuario reside fuera de la Unión Europea y Reino Unido, es posible que tenga derechos similares en virtud de sus leyes locales.

Para solicitar el acceso o la rectificación, portabilidad o supresión de sus datos personales, o para eliminar una cuenta de Garmin, el usuario debe visitar el [centro de gestión de cuentas](#).

Si el usuario vive en la Unión Europea o Reino Unido y desea ejercer su derecho a la limitación del tratamiento o su derecho a oponerse al tratamiento de sus datos, debe ponerse en contacto con el responsable de la protección de datos de la UE para Garmin en Garmin Würzburg GmbH, en Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg (Alemania) o, por correo electrónico, en la dirección euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario vive en China y desea ejercer alguno de sus derechos relacionados con sus datos, deberá ponerse en contacto con Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. en cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario no vive en la Unión Europea, Reino Unido o China, pero cree que tiene derecho a ejercer estos u otros derechos en virtud de la legislación local, deberá ponerse en contacto con Garmin International, Inc. en privacy@garmin.com.

Aviso para los residentes de California relativo a las prácticas y derechos de privacidad

Los usuarios residentes en California pueden estar amparados por derechos adicionales en relación con sus datos personales en virtud de las leyes de California. Para obtener más información sobre los derechos de privacidad de California, se puede visitar el [Aviso de privacidad de la CCPA](#).

Todas las marcas comerciales pertenecen a sus respectivos propietarios.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Children](#)
- [Privacy Policy Updates](#)
- [Retention of Personal Data](#)
- [Data Controller and Data Protection Officer](#)
- [Your Rights](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Children

We request individuals under the age of 13 in the U.S. and under the age of 16 in the rest of the world not provide personal data to Garmin. If we learn that we have collected personal data from a child under the age of 13 in the U.S. or under 16 in the rest of the world, we will take steps to delete the information as soon as possible.

Privacy Policy Updates

We may update this Privacy Policy from time to time as we add new products and apps, as we improve our current offerings and as technologies and laws change. You can determine when this Privacy Policy was last revised by referring to the "Last updated" legend at the top of this page. Any changes will become effective upon our posting of the revised Privacy Policy.

We will provide notice to you if these changes are material and, where required by applicable law, we will obtain your consent. This notice will be provided by email or by posting notice of the changes on the Garmin websites and apps that link to this Privacy Policy.

Retention of Personal Data

We will retain your personal data as long as your Garmin account is considered to be active. In addition, see below under "Your Rights" for a description of your right of erasure.

Data Controller and Data Protection Officer

If you reside in a country in the EEA, U.K. or Switzerland, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin Würzburg GmbH, which is located at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. The company's EU Data Protection Officer is located at the same address and can be reached by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside in China, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, located at 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, which you can contact by email at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside outside of the EEA, U.K., Switzerland and China, then the personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, which you can contact by email at privacy@garmin.com.

Your Rights

If you reside in the European Union or U.K., you have the right under the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) or U.K. Data Protection Act 2018 to request from Garmin access to and rectification or erasure of your personal data, data portability, restriction of processing of your personal data, the right to object to processing of your personal data, and the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority. For more information about these rights, please visit the European Commission's "[My Rights](#)" page ("My Rights" page") relating to GDPR, which can be displayed in a number of languages. If you reside outside of the European Union and U.K., you may have similar rights under your local laws.

To request access to or rectification, portability or erasure of your personal data, or to delete your Garmin account, visit [Account Management Center](#).

If you live in the European Union or U.K. and you wish to exercise your right to restriction of processing or your right to object to processing, contact Garmin's EU Data Protection Officer at Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany, or by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you live in China and you wish to exercise any of your data subject rights, please contact Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you do not live in the European Union, U.K., or China, but you believe you have a right to exercise these or any other rights under your local laws, please contact Garmin International, Inc. at privacy@garmin.com.

Notice for California Residents of Privacy Practices and Rights

If you are a California resident, California law may provide you with additional rights regarding your personal data. To learn more about your California privacy rights, visit the [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Kinder](#)
- [Aktualisierungen der Datenschutzrichtlinie](#)
- [Speicherung personenbezogener Daten](#)
- [Verantwortliche Person und Datenschutzbeauftragter](#)
- [Ihre Rechte](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Kinder

Wir bitten darum, dass Personen unter 13 Jahren (USA) bzw. unter 16 Jahren (Rest der Welt) Garmin keinerlei personenbezogene Daten bereitstellen. Wenn wir erfahren, dass wir personenbezogene Daten von einem Kind unter 13 Jahren (USA) bzw. unter 16 Jahren (Rest der Welt) erfasst haben, werden wir Schritte zur schnellstmöglichen Löschung dieser Daten einleiten.

Aktualisierungen der Datenschutzrichtlinie

Gegebenenfalls aktualisieren wir diese Datenschutzerklärung gelegentlich, wenn wir neue Produkte und Apps hinzufügen, unser aktuelles Angebot optimieren oder sich Technologien und Gesetze ändern. Das Datum der letzten Überarbeitung dieser Datenschutzrichtlinie finden Sie in der Legende "Letzte Aktualisierung" am Seitenanfang. Änderungen treten mit der Veröffentlichung der überarbeiteten Datenschutzrichtlinie in Kraft.

Sollte es sich um wesentliche Änderungen handeln, werden Sie von uns darüber informiert, und, sofern dies nach anwendbarem Recht erforderlich ist, holen wir Ihre Zustimmung ein. Wir informieren Sie per Email oder durch die Veröffentlichung eines Hinweises zu den Änderungen auf den Garmin Websites und Apps, die auf die Datenschutzrichtlinie verlinken.

Speicherung personenbezogener Daten

Wir speichern Ihre personenbezogenen Daten so lange, wie Ihr Garmin-Konto als aktiv gilt. Des Weiteren finden Sie nachfolgend unter "Ihre Rechte" eine Beschreibung Ihres Rechts zur Löschung der Daten.

Verantwortliche Person und Datenschutzbeauftragter

Wenn Sie in einem Land im Europäischen Wirtschaftsraum, im Vereinigten Königreich oder in der Schweiz ansässig sind, unterliegt die Kontrolle der von Garmin erfassten personenbezogenen Daten der Garmin Würzburg GmbH mit folgender Anschrift: Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Deutschland. Der EU-Datenschutzbeauftragte des Unternehmens ist an derselben Adresse zu finden und per Email unter folgender Adresse erreichbar: euprivacy@garmin.com.

Wenn Sie in China ansässig sind, unterliegt die Kontrolle der von Garmin erfassten personenbezogenen Daten der Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. mit folgender Anschrift: 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China; die Kontaktaufnahme ist per Email möglich: cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Wenn Sie außerhalb des Europäischen Wirtschaftsraums, des Vereinigten Königreiches, der Schweiz und Chinas ansässig sind, unterliegt die Kontrolle der von Garmin erfassten personenbezogenen Daten Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, USA; die Kontaktaufnahme ist per Email möglich: privacy@garmin.com.

Ihre Rechte

Wenn Sie in der Europäischen Union oder im Vereinigten Königreich ansässig sind, sind Sie gemäß der Datenschutz-Grundverordnung (DSGVO) oder des UK Data Protection Act 2018 berechtigt, von Garmin Zugriff auf und eine Korrektur oder Löschung Ihrer personenbezogenen Daten zu verlangen; des Weiteren haben Sie das Recht auf Datenübertragbarkeit, das Recht auf die Einschränkung der Verarbeitung Ihrer personenbezogenen Daten, das Recht, Einspruch gegen die Verarbeitung Ihrer personenbezogenen Daten zu erheben und das Recht, eine Beschwerde bei einer Aufsichtsbehörde einzulegen. Weitere Informationen zu diesen Rechten finden Sie auf der Seite "[Meine Rechte](#)" ("Meine Rechte") der Europäischen Kommission bezüglich der DSGVO, die in verschiedenen Sprachen angezeigt werden kann. Wenn Sie außerhalb der Europäischen Union oder des Vereinigten Königreiches ansässig sind, haben Sie gemäß lokaler Gesetze evtl. ähnliche Rechte.

Zum Anfordern von Zugriff auf bzw. von Korrektur, Übertragbarkeit oder Löschung von personenbezogenen Daten oder zum Löschen Ihres Garmin-Kontos besuchen Sie das [Kontoverwaltungszentrum](#).

Wenn Sie in der Europäischen Union oder im Vereinigten Königreich ansässig sind und Ihr Recht ausüben möchten, die Verarbeitung der Daten einzuschränken oder Einspruch gegen die Verarbeitung zu erheben, wenden Sie sich an den EU-Datenschutzbeauftragten von Garmin: Garmin Würzburg GmbH, Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Deutschland; Email: euprivacy@garmin.com.

Wenn Sie in China ansässig sind und eines Ihrer Rechte als betroffene Person ausüben möchten, wenden Sie sich bitte an Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. unter cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Wenn Sie nicht in der Europäischen Union, im Vereinigten Königreich oder in China ansässig sind, jedoch annehmen, dass Sie gemäß lokalen Gesetzen dazu berechtigt sind, diese oder andere Rechte auszuüben, wenden Sie sich bitte an Garmin International, Inc. unter privacy@garmin.com.

Hinweis zu Datenschutzpraktiken und -rechten für Personen mit Wohnsitz in Kalifornien

Wenn Sie in Kalifornien ansässig sind, haben Sie laut kalifornischem Recht evtl. zusätzliche Rechte bezüglich Ihrer personenbezogenen Daten. Weitere Informationen zu Ihren Datenschutzrechten nach kalifornischem Recht finden Sie im [CCPA-Datenschutzhinweis](#).

Alle Marken sind Eigentum ihrer jeweiligen Inhaber.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Kinderen](#)
- [Updates van Privacybeleid](#)
- [Behoud van Persoonlijke gegevens](#)
- [Gegevensbeheerder en Gegevensbeschermingfunctionaris](#)
- [Uw rechten](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Kinderen

Wij verzoeken personen jonger dan 13 jaar in de VS en jonger dan 16 jaar in de rest van de wereld geen persoonlijke gegevens aan Garmin te verstrekken. Als we ontdekken dat we persoonlijke gegevens hebben verzameld van een persoon jonger dan 13 jaar in de VS of jonger dan 16 jaar in de rest van de wereld, verwijderen wij deze gegevens zo snel mogelijk.

Updates van Privacybeleid

We zullen dit Privacybeleid bijwerken wanneer we nieuwe producten en apps toevoegen, als we onze huidige aanbiedingen verbeteren of wanneer technologieën en wetten veranderen. U kunt vaststellen wanneer dit Privacybeleid voor het laatst is aangepast door te kijken naar de vermelding "Laatst bijgewerkt" boven aan deze pagina. Wijzigingen worden van kracht zodra het aangepaste Privacybeleid door ons is gepubliceerd.

We zullen het u laten weten als deze wijzigingen materieel zijn en, als dit wettelijk verplicht is, zullen we om uw toestemming vragen. Deze kennisgeving wordt via e-mail verstrekt of er wordt een kennisgeving van de wijzigingen geplaatst op de Garmin Connect website of via de vívofit jr. app

Behoud van Persoonlijke gegevens

We behouden uw persoonlijke gegevens zo lang als uw Garmin account als actief wordt beschouwd. Kijk daarnaast hieronder naar "Uw rechten" voor een beschrijving van uw recht op wissen.

Gegevensbeheerder en Gegevensbeschermingfunctionaris

Als u in een land in de EER, het Verenigd Koninkrijk of in Zwitserland woont, worden uw door Garmin verzamelde persoonlijke gegevens beheerd door Garmin Würzburg GmbH, gevestigd te Beethovenstraße 1a + b, 97080 Würzburg, Duitsland. De Europese gegevensbeschermingfunctionaris van het bedrijf is op hetzelfde adres gevestigd en kan per e-mail worden bereikt via euprivacy@garmin.com.

Als u in China woont, worden door Garmin verzamelde persoonlijke gegevens beheerd door Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., gevestigd te 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China; per e-mail te bereiken via cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Als u niet in de EER, het Verenigd Koninkrijk, Zwitserland of China woont, worden de door Garmin verzamelde persoonlijke gegevens beheerd door Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, VS; per e-mail te bereiken via privacy@garmin.com.

Uw rechten

Als je in de Europese Unie of het Verenigd Koninkrijk woont, heb je krachtens de Algemene verordening gegevensbescherming (AVG) of de UK Data Protection Act 2018 het recht Garmin te vragen om toegang tot en rectificatie of wissen van jouw persoonlijke gegevens, gegevensoverdraagbaarheid, beperking van verwerking van je persoonlijke gegevens, het recht om bezwaar te maken tegen verwerking van je persoonlijke gegevens, en het recht een klacht in te dienen bij een toezichhoudende instantie. Ga voor meer informatie over deze rechten naar de [pagina 'Mijn rechten'](#) ("pagina 'Mijn rechten'") met betrekking tot GDPR van de Europese Commissie, die in een aantal talen kan worden weergegeven. Als je buiten de Europese Unie en het Verenigd Koninkrijk woont, heb je mogelijk vergelijkbare rechten overeenkomstig jouw lokale wetten.

Om toegang tot of rectificatie van, overdraagbaarheid of wissen van uw persoonlijke gegevens te vragen of om uw Garmin account te verwijderen, bezoekt u het [Accountbeheercentrum](#).

Als u in de Europese Unie of het Verenigd Koninkrijk woont en uw recht op beperking van verwerking of uw recht op bezwaar tegen verwerking wilt uitoefenen, neemt u contact op met Garmins Europese gegevensbeschermingfunctionaris van Garmin Würzburg GmbH te Beethovenstrasse 1 a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Duitsland of via e-mail naar euprivacy@garmin.com.

Als u in China woont en uw rechten met betrekking tot uw gegevens wilt uitoefenen, neem dan contact op met Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. via cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Als u niet in de Europese Unie, het Verenigd Koninkrijk of China woont, maar van mening bent dat u het recht hebt deze of andere rechten uit te oefenen volgens uw lokale wetgeving, neem dan contact op met Garmin International, Inc. via privacy@garmin.com.

Kennisgeving voor inwoners van Californië met betrekking tot privacypraktijken en -rechten

Als je een inwoner van Californië bent, geeft de wet van Californië je mogelijk extra rechten met betrekking tot je persoonlijke gegevens. Om meer te weten te komen over jouw Californische privacyrechten, raadpleeg je de [CCPA-kennisgeving over privacy](#).

Alle handelsmerken zijn eigendom van hun respectieve eigenaars.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Enfants](#)
- [Mises à jour de la Politique de confidentialité](#)
- [Conservation des Données personnelles](#)
- [Responsable du traitement des données et délégué à la protection des données](#)
- [Vos droits](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Enfants

Nous demandons aux personnes âgées de moins de 13 ans aux États-Unis et de moins de 16 ans dans le reste du monde de ne pas fournir de données personnelles à Garmin. Si nous apprenons que nous avons recueilli les données personnelles d'un enfant de moins de 13 ans aux États-Unis ou de moins de 16 ans dans le reste du monde, nous prendrons des mesures pour supprimer ces informations dès que possible.

Mises à jour de la Politique de confidentialité

Il est possible que nous mettions parfois à jour la présente Politique de confidentialité en cas d'ajout de produits et d'applications, d'amélioration de nos offres et au gré des évolutions technologiques et réglementaires. Vous pouvez connaître la date de la dernière mise à jour de la présente Politique de confidentialité en vous référant à la mention « Dernière mise à jour » située en haut de cette page. Toute modification entrera en vigueur lors de la publication de la Politique de confidentialité révisée.

Nous vous aviserons si ces modifications sont substantielles et, si cela s'avère requis par la loi en vigueur, nous vous demanderons alors votre autorisation. Cet avis de modification sera envoyé par e-mail ou publié sur les sites Garmin ou les applications liées à

cette Politique de confidentialité.

Conservation des Données personnelles

Nous conservons vos Données personnelles aussi longtemps que votre compte Garmin est considéré comme actif. Vous pouvez consulter la section « Vos droits » pour connaître vos droits à l'effacement.

Responsable du traitement des données et délégué à la protection des données

Si vous résidez dans un pays de l'EEE, au Royaume-Uni ou en Suisse, vos données personnelles recueillies par Garmin sont contrôlées par Garmin Würzburg GmbH, dont le siège est situé à Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Allemagne. Le délégué à la protection des données de la société pour l'Europe se trouve à la même adresse et peut être contacté par e-mail à l'adresse euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous résidez en Chine, vos Données personnelles recueillies par Garmin sont contrôlées par Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., dont le siège est situé au 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Chine. Vous pouvez contacter la société par e-mail à l'adresse cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous résidez en dehors de l'EEE, du Royaume-Uni, de la Suisse et de la Chine, les Données personnelles recueillies par Garmin sont contrôlées par Garmin International, Inc., dont le siège est situé à l'adresse suivante : 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, États-Unis. Vous pouvez contacter la société par e-mail à l'adresse privacy@garmin.com.

Vos droits

Si vous résidez dans l'Union européenne ou au Royaume-Uni, vous pouvez, en vertu du Règlement général sur la protection des données (« RGPD ») ou du Data Protection Act de 2018 en vigueur au Royaume-Uni, demander à Garmin un accès à vos Données personnelles. Vous pouvez également réclamer leur rectification, leur effacement, leur transfert et la restriction de leur traitement. En outre, vous pouvez vous opposer au traitement de vos Données personnelles et déposer une plainte auprès d'une autorité de surveillance. Pour plus d'informations sur ces droits, veuillez consulter la page « Mes droits » sur le site Web de la Commission européenne concernant le RGPD. Cette page est disponible dans un certain nombre de langues. Si vous résidez en dehors de l'Union européenne et du Royaume-Uni, vous bénéficiez peut-être de droits similaires en vertu du droit en vigueur dans votre pays. [page « Mes droits »](#) "page « Mes droits »") sur le site Web de la Commission européenne concernant le RGPD. Cette page est disponible dans un certain nombre de langues. Si vous résidez en dehors de l'Union européenne et du Royaume-Uni, vous bénéficiez peut-être de droits similaires en vertu du droit en vigueur dans votre pays.

Pour réclamer un accès à vos Données personnelles, leur rectification, leur transfert ou leur effacement, ou pour demander la suppression de votre compte Garmin, rendez-vous sur [le Centre de gestion des comptes](#).

Si vous résidez dans l'Union européenne ou au Royaume-Uni et que vous souhaitez exercer votre droit à restreindre le traitement de vos données personnelles ou à vous opposer à leur traitement, contactez le délégué à la protection des données Garmin pour l'Union européenne à l'adresse : Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstrasse 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Allemagne ; ou par e-mail, à l'adresse euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous résidez en Chine et que vous souhaitez exercer vos droits en lien avec vos données, veuillez contacter Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. à l'adresse cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous ne résidez pas dans l'Union européenne, au Royaume-Uni ou en Chine, mais que vous pensez avoir le droit d'exercer ces droits ou d'autres droits en vertu de la loi en vigueur dans votre pays, veuillez contacter Garmin International, Inc. à l'adresse privacy@garmin.com.

Avis aux habitants de Californie au sujet des droits et pratiques relatifs à la confidentialité

Si vous résidez en Californie, la loi de la Californie peut vous octroyer d'autres droits concernant vos données personnelles. Pour en savoir plus sur les droits relatifs à la confidentialité en Californie, consultez le document [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

Toutes les marques de commerce sont la propriété de leurs propriétaires respectifs.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Crianças](#)
- [Atualizações à Política de Privacidade](#)
- [Retenção de dados pessoais](#)
- [Responsável pelo Controle de Dados e Proteção de Dados](#)
- [Os seus direitos](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Crianças

Solicitamos a pessoas com idade inferior a 13 anos nos EUA e com idade inferior a 16 anos no resto do mundo que não forneçam dados pessoais à Garmin. Se detetarmos que recolhemos dados pessoais de uma criança menor de 13 anos nos EUA ou menor de 16 anos no resto do mundo, tomaremos as medidas necessárias para eliminar as informações assim que possível.

Atualizações à Política de Privacidade

A presente Política de Privacidade poderá ser atualizada periodicamente, à medida que lançamos novos produtos e aplicativos, que melhoramos as nossas ofertas atuais e conforme as tecnologias e legislações evoluem. O usuário pode saber a data da última atualização da presente Política de Privacidade consultando a indicação "Última atualização" no topo desta página. Todas as alterações entram em vigor assim que publicamos a Política de Privacidade revisada.

Iremos notificá-lo se essas alterações se concretizarem e, sempre que tal for exigido por lei, solicitaremos o seu consentimento. Este aviso será fornecido por e-mail ou através da publicação de um aviso sobre as alterações nos websites da Garmin e nos aplicativos vinculados a esta Política de Privacidade.

Retenção de dados pessoais

Iremos reter os seus dados pessoais durante todo o período em que a sua conta Garmin seja considerada ativa. Adicionalmente, consulte abaixo em "Os seus direitos" uma descrição do seu direito de apagamento.

Responsável pelo Controle de Dados e Proteção de Dados

Se morar num país do EEE, no Reino Unido ou na Suíça, os seus dados pessoais recolhidos pela Garmin são controlados pela Garmin Würzburg GmbH, situada em Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Alemanha. O Responsável pela Proteção de Dados da empresa na UE encontra-se no mesmo endereço e pode ser contactado através do seguinte endereço de e-mail euprivacy@garmin.com.

Caso resida na China, os seus dados pessoais recolhidos pela Garmin são controlados pela Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., situada em 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Xangai 200233, China, que pode contactar através do endereço de e-mail cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Caso resida fora do EEE, do Reino Unido, da Suíça e da China, os dados pessoais recolhidos pela Garmin são controlados pela Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, que pode contactar através do endereço de e-mail privacy@garmin.com.

Os seus direitos

Caso resida na União Europeia ou no Reino Unido, ao abrigo do Regulamento geral sobre a proteção de dados (RGPD) ou da lei de proteção de dados do Reino Unido de 2018 (Data Protection Act 2018), tem o direito de solicitar à Garmin o acesso, a retificação ou a eliminação dos seus dados pessoais, a portabilidade de dados, a limitação do tratamento dos seus dados pessoais, o direito de opor-se ao tratamento dos seus dados pessoais e o direito a apresentar uma reclamação junto de uma autoridade de supervisão. Para obter mais informações sobre estes direitos, visite a [página "Os meus direitos"](#) (página "Os meus direitos") relativa ao RGPD, da Comissão Europeia, que pode ser apresentada em vários idiomas. Caso resida fora da União Europeia e do Reino Unido, pode ter direitos semelhantes ao abrigo da legislação local.

Para solicitar o acesso, a retificação, a portabilidade ou a exclusão dos seus dados pessoais, ou para eliminar a sua conta Garmin, acesse o [Centro de gestão de contas](#).

Caso resida na União Europeia ou no Reino Unido e pretenda exercer o seu direito de limitação ou oposição ao tratamento, contacte o Responsável pela Proteção de Dados da Garmin na UE, na Garmin Würzburg GmbH, no endereço Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Alemanha ou através do endereço de e-mail euprivacy@garmin.com.

Caso resida na China e pretenda exercer algum dos seus direitos de titular dos dados, contacte a Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. através do endereço de e-mail cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Caso não resida na União Europeia, no Reino Unido ou na China, mas considere ter o direito de exercer estes ou outros direitos ao abrigo da legislação local, contacte a Garmin International, Inc. através do endereço de e-mail privacy@garmin.com.

Aviso sobre práticas e direitos de privacidade para residentes na Califórnia

Se residir na Califórnia, a legislação da Califórnia poderá conceder-lhe direitos adicionais relativamente aos seus dados pessoais. Para saber mais sobre os seus direitos de privacidade na Califórnia, consulte o [Aviso de privacidade da CCPA](#).

Todas as marcas comerciais são propriedade dos respetivos proprietários.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Деця](#)
- [Актуализации на правилата за поверителност](#)
- [Запазване на лични данни](#)
- [Администратор на данни и служител по защита на данните](#)
- [Вашите права](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Деца

Имаме изискване за лицата под 13 години в Съединените щати и под 16 години в останалите държави да не предоставят лични данни на Garmin. Ако узнаем, че сме събрали лични данни на дете под 13 години в Съединените щати или под 16 в останалите държави, ще предприемем необходимите мерки да изтрием тази информация възможно най-бързо.

Актуализации на правилата за поверителност

Ние можем да актуализираме периодично тези правила за поверителност, като прибавяме нови продукти и приложения, като подобряваме нашите текущи оферти, както и вследствие на промени в технологиите и законодателството. Можете да научите кога тези правила за поверителност са били актуализирани за последен път, като направите справка с легендата „Последна актуализация“ в горната част на тази страница. Всички промени влизат в сила след публикуването на актуализираните правила за поверителност.

Ние ще ви изпратим известие, ако тези промени са по същество, и ще изчакаме да получим вашето съгласие, когато това се изисква от нас по силата на действащото законодателство. Това известие се осигурява по имейл или чрез публикуване

на известие за измененията на уебсайтовете на Garmin и в приложенията, които са свързани с тези правила за поверителност.

Запазване на лични данни

Запазваме Вашите лични данни, докато акаунтът Ви в Garmin се счита за активен. В допълнение вижте по-долу в раздела „Вашите права“ описание на Вашето право на заличаване.

Администратор на данни и служител по защита на данните

Ако пребивавате в държава от ЕИП, Обединеното кралство или Швейцария, Вашите лични данни, които се събират от Garmin, се администрират от Garmin Würzburg GmbH със седалище на адрес Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Германия. Служителят по защита на данните за ЕС на компанията се намира на същия адрес и можете да се свържете с него по имейл на [euprivacy@garmin.com](mailto:euprivacy@garmin.com „имейл адрес“)

Ако пребивавате в Китай, Вашите лични данни, събирани от Garmin, се администрират от Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, която се намира на адрес 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Китай, с която можете да се свържете по имейл на [cnprivacy@garmin.com](mailto:cnprivacy@garmin.com „имейл адрес“).

Ако пребивавате извън ЕИП, Обединеното кралство, Швейцария и Китай, личните данни, които се събират от Garmin, се администрират от Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, с която също можете да се свържете по имейл на [privacy@garmin.com](mailto:privacy@garmin.com „имейл за поверителност“).

Вашите права

Ако пребивавате в Европейския съюз или Обединеното кралство, съгласно Общия регламент относно защитата на данните (ОРЗД) или Закона за защита на данните на Обединеното кралство за 2018 г. имате право при спазване на условията да поискате от Garmin достъп до, корекция или заличаване на Вашите лични данни, преносимост на данните, ограничаване на обработката на Вашите лични данни, право да възразите срещу обработката на Вашите лични данни и право да подадете жалба до надзорния орган. За повече информация относно тези права, моля, посетете [страница "Моите права"] на Европейската комисия (https://ec.europa.eu/info/law/law-topic/data-protection/reform/rights-citizens/my-rights_en/), отнасяща се до ОРЗД, която може да се разгледа на множество езици. Ако пребивавате извън Европейския съюз и Обединеното кралство, е възможно да имате подобни права съгласно местното законодателство.

За да поискате достъп, корекция, преносимост или заличаване на Вашите лични данни или за да премахнете своя акаунт в Garmin, посетете [Центъра за управление на акаунти](#).

Ако живеете в Европейския съюз или Обединеното кралство и желаете да упражните правото си на ограничаване на обработката или правото си да възразите срещу обработката, се обърнете към служителя по защита на данните за ЕС в Garmin Würzburg GmbH на Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Германия или чрез имейл на euprivacy@garmin.com.

Ако живеете в Китай и искате да упражните някое от правата си на субект на данни, моля, свържете се с Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. на cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Ако не живеете в Европейския съюз, Обединеното кралство или Китай, но смятате, че имате право да упражнявате тези или други права съгласно местните си закони, моля, свържете се с Garmin International, Inc. на privacy@garmin.com.

Бележка за жителите на Калифорния относно практиките и правата на поверителност

Ако сте жител на Калифорния, законът на калифорнийското законодателство може да Ви предоставя допълнителни права по отношение на Вашите лични данни. За да научите повече за Вашите права за поверителност в Калифорния, посетете [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

- Всички търговски марки са собственост на съответните им притежатели.*

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Children](#)
- [Privacy Policy Updates](#)
- [Retention of Personal Data](#)
- [Data Controller and Data Protection Officer](#)
- [Your Rights](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Children

We request individuals under the age of 13 in the U.S. and under the age of 16 in the rest of the world not provide personal data to Garmin. If we learn that we have collected the personal data from a child under the age of 13 in the U.S. or under 16 in the rest of the world, we will take steps to delete the information as soon as possible.

Privacy Policy Updates

We may update this Privacy Policy from time to time as we add new products and apps, as we improve our current offerings and as technologies and laws change. You can determine when this Privacy Policy was last revised by referring to the "Last updated" legend at the top of this page. Any changes will become effective upon our posting of the revised Privacy Policy.

We will provide notice to you if these changes are material, and, where required by applicable law, we will obtain your consent. This notice will be provided by email or by posting notice of the changes on the Garmin Connect website or through the vívoFit jr. app

Retention of Personal Data

We will retain your personal data as long as your Garmin account is considered to be active. In addition, see below under “Your Rights” for a description of your right of erasure.

Data Controller and Data Protection Officer

If you reside in a country in the EEA, U.K., or Switzerland, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin Würzburg GmbH, which is located at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. Garmin’s EU Data Protection Officer is located at the same address and can also be reached by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside outside of the EEA, U.K., and Switzerland, then the personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, which you can also contact by email at privacy@garmin.com.

Your Rights

Residents of the U.S.:

If you reside in the U.S., as a parent or legal guardian, you have the right under the Children’s Online Privacy Protection (COPPA) Rule to review or delete the information Garmin collects from your child. You may also refuse to permit further collection or use of the information. To do so, please contact us by calling us at 913-397-0872 or emailing at privacy@garmin.com.

Further Information If you have any specific questions, please contact us at:

Garmin Privacy Office
Garmin Ltd.
1200 E. 151st St.
Olathe, KS 66062-3426
Email: privacy@garmin.com Phone: (913) 397-8200

Residents of the EU or U.K.:

If you reside in the European Union or U.K., you have the right, subject to the conditions set out in the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) or U.K. Data Protection Act 2018, to request from Garmin access to and rectification or erasure of your personal data, data portability, restriction of processing of your personal data, the right to object to processing of your personal data, and the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority. For more information about these rights, please visit the European Commission’s [“My Rights” page](#) relating to GDPR, which can be displayed in a number of languages. If you reside outside of the European Union and U.K., you may have similar rights under your local laws.

To request access to or rectification, portability or erasure of your personal data, or to delete your Garmin account, visit [Account Management Center](#).

If you live in the European Union or U.K. and you wish to exercise your right to restriction of processing or your right to object to processing, contact the company’s EU Data Protection Officer at Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany or by email at euprivacy@garmin.com. If you do not live in the European Union or U.K. but you believe you have a right to restriction of processing or a right to object to processing under your local laws, please contact Garmin International, Inc. at privacy@garmin.com.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Enfants](#)
- [Mises à jour de la Politique de confidentialité](#)
- [Conservation des Données personnelles](#)
- [Responsable du traitement des données et délégué à la protection des données](#)
- [Vos droits](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Enfants

Nous demandons aux personnes âgées de moins de 13 ans aux États-Unis et de moins de 16 ans dans le reste du monde de ne pas fournir de données personnelles à Garmin. Si nous apprenons que nous avons recueilli les données personnelles d'un enfant de moins de 13 ans aux États-Unis ou de moins de 16 ans dans le reste du monde, nous prendrons des mesures pour supprimer ces informations dès que possible.

Mises à jour de la Politique de confidentialité

Il est possible que nous mettions parfois à jour la présente Politique de confidentialité en cas d'ajout de produits et d'applications, d'amélioration de nos offres et au gré des évolutions technologiques et réglementaires. Vous pouvez connaître la date de la dernière mise à jour de la présente Politique de confidentialité en vous référant à la mention « Dernière mise à jour » située en haut de cette page. Toute modification entrera en vigueur lors de la publication de la Politique de confidentialité révisée.

Nous vous aviserons si ces modifications sont substantielles et, si cela s'avère requis par la loi en vigueur, nous vous demanderons alors votre autorisation. Cet avis de modification sera envoyé par e-mail ou publié sur les sites Garmin ou les applications liées à

cette Politique de confidentialité.

Conservation des Données personnelles

Nous conservons vos Données personnelles aussi longtemps que votre compte Garmin est considéré comme actif. Vous pouvez consulter la section « Vos droits » pour connaître vos droits à l'effacement.

Responsable du traitement des données et délégué à la protection des données

Si vous résidez dans un pays de l'EEE, au Royaume-Uni ou en Suisse, vos données personnelles recueillies par Garmin sont contrôlées par Garmin Würzburg GmbH, dont le siège est situé à Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Allemagne. Le délégué à la protection des données de la société pour l'Europe se trouve à la même adresse et peut être contacté par e-mail à l'adresse euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous résidez en Chine, vos Données personnelles recueillies par Garmin sont contrôlées par Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., dont le siège est situé au 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Chine. Vous pouvez contacter la société par e-mail à l'adresse cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous résidez en dehors de l'EEE, du Royaume-Uni, de la Suisse et de la Chine, les Données personnelles recueillies par Garmin sont contrôlées par Garmin International, Inc., dont le siège est situé à l'adresse suivante : 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, États-Unis. Vous pouvez contacter la société par e-mail à l'adresse privacy@garmin.com.

Vos droits

Si vous résidez dans l'Union européenne ou au Royaume-Uni, vous pouvez, en vertu du Règlement général sur la protection des données (« RGPD ») ou du Data Protection Act de 2018 en vigueur au Royaume-Uni, demander à Garmin un accès à vos Données personnelles. Vous pouvez également réclamer leur rectification, leur effacement, leur transfert et la restriction de leur traitement. En outre, vous pouvez vous opposer au traitement de vos Données personnelles et déposer une plainte auprès d'une autorité de surveillance. Pour plus d'informations sur ces droits, veuillez consulter la page « Mes droits » sur le site Web de la Commission européenne concernant le RGPD. Cette page est disponible dans un certain nombre de langues. Si vous résidez en dehors de l'Union européenne et du Royaume-Uni, vous bénéficiez peut-être de droits similaires en vertu du droit en vigueur dans votre pays. [page « Mes droits »](#) "page « Mes droits »") sur le site Web de la Commission européenne concernant le RGPD. Cette page est disponible dans un certain nombre de langues. Si vous résidez en dehors de l'Union européenne et du Royaume-Uni, vous bénéficiez peut-être de droits similaires en vertu du droit en vigueur dans votre pays.

Pour réclamer un accès à vos Données personnelles, leur rectification, leur transfert ou leur effacement, ou pour demander la suppression de votre compte Garmin, rendez-vous sur [le Centre de gestion des comptes](#).

Si vous résidez dans l'Union européenne ou au Royaume-Uni et que vous souhaitez exercer votre droit à restreindre le traitement de vos données personnelles ou à vous opposer à leur traitement, contactez le délégué à la protection des données Garmin pour l'Union européenne à l'adresse : Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstrasse 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Allemagne ; ou par e-mail, à l'adresse euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous résidez en Chine et que vous souhaitez exercer vos droits en lien avec vos données, veuillez contacter Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. à l'adresse cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous ne résidez pas dans l'Union européenne, au Royaume-Uni ou en Chine, mais que vous pensez avoir le droit d'exercer ces droits ou d'autres droits en vertu de la loi en vigueur dans votre pays, veuillez contacter Garmin International, Inc. à l'adresse privacy@garmin.com.

Avis aux habitants de Californie au sujet des droits et pratiques relatifs à la confidentialité

Si vous résidez en Californie, la loi de la Californie peut vous octroyer d'autres droits concernant vos données personnelles. Pour en savoir plus sur les droits relatifs à la confidentialité en Californie, consultez le document [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

Toutes les marques de commerce sont la propriété de leurs propriétaires respectifs.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Política relativa a los niños](#)
- [Actualizaciones de la Política de privacidad](#)
- [Retención de datos personales](#)
- [Responsable del tratamiento de datos y responsable de la protección de los datos](#)
- [Tus derechos](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Política relativa a los niños

Solicitamos a las personas menores de 13 años en EE. UU. y menores de 16 años en el resto del mundo que no proporcionen datos personales a Garmin. Si localizamos datos personales recopilados de un menor de 13 años en EE. UU. o un menor de 16 años en el resto del mundo, llevaremos a cabo las medidas necesarias para eliminarlos lo antes posible.

Actualizaciones de la Política de privacidad

Es posible que modifiquemos esta Política de privacidad ocasionalmente a medida que incorporemos nuevos productos y aplicaciones, mejoremos nuestras ofertas actuales, y la tecnología y legislación cambien. Para determinar cuándo se revisó esta Política de privacidad por última vez, se debe consultar la leyenda "Última actualización" que aparece en la parte superior de esta página. Los cambios se harán efectivos tras la publicación de la Política de privacidad revisada.

Si los cambios son relevantes, se notificará al usuario y, cuando así lo requiera la legislación aplicable, solicitaremos su consentimiento. Esta notificación se realizará por correo electrónico, mediante su publicación en el sitio web y aplicaciones de Garmin que enlazan a esta Política de Privacidad.

Retención de datos personales

Conservaremos los datos personales del usuario mientras su cuenta de Garmin se considere activa. Además, véase más adelante el apartado "Derechos del usuario" para obtener una descripción de su derecho de supresión.

Responsable del tratamiento de datos y responsable de la protección de los datos

Si el usuario reside en un país de EEE, Reino Unido o Suiza, sus datos personales recopilados por Garmin estarán controlados por Garmin Würzburg GmbH, Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg (Alemania). El responsable de la protección de datos de la UE de la empresa se encuentra en la misma dirección y también cuenta con una dirección de correo electrónico de contacto euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario vive en China, sus datos personales recopilados por Garmin están controlados por Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., ubicada en 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China. Podrá ponerse en contacto con ellos a través del correo electrónico cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario reside fuera del EEE, Reino Unido, Suiza y China, los datos personales recopilados por Garmin estarán controlados por Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062 (EE. UU.), que cuenta con una dirección de correo electrónico de contacto a través de privacy@garmin.com.

Tus derechos

Si el usuario reside en la Unión Europea o Reino Unido, tiene derecho, en virtud del Reglamento general de protección de datos ("RGPD") o la Ley de protección de datos de Reino Unido de 2018, a solicitar a Garmin el acceso y la rectificación o la supresión de sus datos personales, la portabilidad de los datos, la restricción del tratamiento de sus datos personales, el derecho a oponerse al tratamiento de sus datos personales y el derecho a presentar una queja ante una autoridad de control. Para obtener más información sobre estos derechos, el usuario puede visitar la página sobre "[Mis derechos](#)" ("Mis derechos") de la Comisión Europea relativa al RGPD, que puede estar disponible en distintos idiomas. Si el usuario reside fuera de la Unión Europea y Reino Unido, es posible que tenga derechos similares en virtud de sus leyes locales.

Para solicitar el acceso o la rectificación, portabilidad o supresión de sus datos personales, o para eliminar una cuenta de Garmin, el usuario debe visitar el [centro de gestión de cuentas](#).

Si el usuario vive en la Unión Europea o Reino Unido y desea ejercer su derecho a la limitación del tratamiento o su derecho a oponerse al tratamiento de sus datos, debe ponerse en contacto con el responsable de la protección de datos de la UE para Garmin en Garmin Würzburg GmbH, en Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg (Alemania) o, por correo electrónico, en la dirección euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario vive en China y desea ejercer alguno de sus derechos relacionados con sus datos, deberá ponerse en contacto con Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. en cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario no vive en la Unión Europea, Reino Unido o China, pero cree que tiene derecho a ejercer estos u otros derechos en virtud de la legislación local, deberá ponerse en contacto con Garmin International, Inc. en privacy@garmin.com.

Aviso para los residentes de California relativo a las prácticas y derechos de privacidad

Los usuarios residentes en California pueden estar amparados por derechos adicionales en relación con sus datos personales en virtud de las leyes de California. Para obtener más información sobre los derechos de privacidad de California, se puede visitar el [Aviso de privacidad de la CCPA](#).

Todas las marcas comerciales pertenecen a sus respectivos propietarios.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Djeca](#)
- [Ažuriranja Pravila o zaštiti privatnosti](#)
- [Zadržavanje osobnih podataka](#)
- [Voditelj obrade podataka i Osoba zadužena za zaštitu podataka](#)
- [Vaša prava](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Djeca

Od osoba mlađih od 13 godina u SAD-u i mlađih od 16 godina u ostatku svijeta zahtijevamo da svoje osobne podatke ne dostavljaju tvrtki Garmin. Ako doznamo da smo prikupili osobne podatke djeteta mlađeg od 13 godina u SAD-u ili mlađeg od 16 godina u ostatku svijeta, poduzet ćemo korake da te informacije izbrišemo što je prije moguće.

Ažuriranja Pravila o zaštiti privatnosti

Možda ćemo s vremena na vrijeme ažurirati ova Pravila zaštite privatnosti kako dodajemo nove proizvode i aplikacije ili poboljšavamo svoju trenutačnu ponudu te kako se tehnologija i zakoni mijenjaju. Datum posljednjeg ažuriranja Pravila zaštite privatnosti možete pronaći pod "Posljednje ažuriranje" na vrhu ove stranice. Sve će izmjene postati važeće nakon što objavimo izmijenjena Pravila zaštite privatnosti.

Ako je riječ o materijalnim izmjenama, obavijestit ćemo vas o tome i ako je to potrebno sukladno primjenjivom zakonu, zatražiti od vas dopuštenje. Tu obavijest možete primiti porukom e-pošte ili objavom izmjene na web-mjestu Garmin Connect ili putem aplikacije vívofit jr.

Zadržavanje osobnih podataka

Zadržat ćemo vaše osobne podatke dok se vaš Garmin račun smatra aktivnim. Osim toga, opis svog prava na brisanje možete pronaći dolje pod "Vaša prava".

Voditelj obrade podataka i Osoba zadužena za zaštitu podataka

Ako imate prebivalište u Europskom gospodarskom području, Ujedinjenom Kraljevstvu ili Švicarskoj, vaše osobne podatke koje prikupi tvrtka Garmin kontrolira tvrtka Garmin Würzburg GmbH sa sjedištem u Beethovenstrasse 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Njemačka. Voditelj obrade podataka za EU tvrtke Garmin nalazi se na istoj adresi, a možete mu se obratiti e-poštom na adresu euprivacy@garmin.com.

Ako imate prebivalište u Kini, vaše osobne podatke koje prikuplja tvrtka Garmin kontrolira tvrtka Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. sa sjedištem u 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Kina, a možete joj se obratiti e-poštom na adresu cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Ako imate prebivalište izvan Europskog gospodarskog područja, Ujedinjenog Kraljevstva, Švicarske ili Kine, osobne podatke koje prikuplja tvrtka Garmin kontrolira tvrtka Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, a možete joj se obratiti e-poštom na adresu privacy@garmin.com.

Vaša prava

Ako imate prebivalište u Europskoj uniji ili Ujedinjenom Kraljevstvu, u skladu s uvjetima utvrđenima u Općoj uredbi o zaštiti podataka (GDPR) ili Zakonu o zaštiti podataka Ujedinjenog Kraljevstva iz 2018. godine imate pravo od tvrtke Garmin tražiti pristup i ispravak ili brisanje svojih osobnih podataka, prenosivost podataka, ograničenje obrade svojih osobnih podataka, pravo na prigovor zbog obrade svojih osobnih podataka i pravo na prigovor kod nadzornog tijela. Više informacija o tim pravima možete saznati tako da posjetite stranicu Europske komisije „[Moja prava](#)” („Moja prava”) o GDPR-u koja se može prikazati na niz jezika. Ako živite izvan Europske unije i Ujedinjenom Kraljevstvu, možete imati slična prava u skladu s lokalnim zakonima.

Da biste zatražili pristup ili ispravak, prenosivost ili brisanje svojih osobnih podataka ili da biste izbrisali svoj Garmin račun, posjetite [Centar za upravljanje računom](#).

Ako živite u Europskoj uniji ili Ujedinjenom Kraljevstvu i želite ostvariti svoje pravo na ograničenje obrade ili svoje pravo na prigovor zbog obrade, obratite se osobi zaduženoj za zaštitu podataka za EU tvrtke Garmin u tvrtki Garmin Würzburg GmbH na adresi Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Njemačka ili e-poštom na euprivacy@garmin.com.

Ako živite u Kini i želite ostvariti bilo koje pravo osobe čiji se podaci obrađuju, obratite se tvrtki Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. na adresi cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Ako ne živite u Europskoj uniji, Ujedinjenom Kraljevstvu ili Kini, ali mislite da imate pravo na ostvarenje navedenih ili drugih prava u skladu sa svojim lokalnim zakonima, kontaktirajte s tvrtkom Garmin International, Inc. na adresi privacy@garmin.com.

Obavijest za stanovnike savezne države Kalifornije o praksama zaštite privatnosti i pravima

Ako imate prebivalište na području savezne države Kalifornije, njezini zakoni vam možda pružaju dodatna prava u vezi s vašim osobnim podacima. Da biste saznali više o pravima privatnosti u Kaliforniji, posjetite [CCPA obavijest o privatnosti](#).

Svi trgovački znakovi pripadaju njihovim vlasnicima.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Деца](#)
- [Ажурирање Политике приватности](#)
- [Задржавање личних података](#)
- [Контрола над подацима и службеник за заштиту података](#)
- [Ваша права](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Деца

Тражимо од особа које су млађе од 13 година у САД и од 16 година у остатку света да не шаљу своје личне податке компанији Garmin. Уколико сазнамо да су лични подаци прикупљени од особе млађе 13 година у САД или од 16 година у остатку света, предузећемо, што је пре могуће, одговарајуће мере да те податке избришемо.

Ажурирање Политике приватности

Ову Политику приватности можемо повремено ажурирати када додамо нове производе и апликације, побољшамо актуелне понуде и пратимо технолошке промене и измене закона. Датум последњег ажурирања ове Политике приватности налази се на врху ове стране, поред натписа „Последњи пут ажурирано“. Све измене ће ступити на снагу након што објавимо ажурирану Политику приватности.

Послаћемо вам обавештење уколико су промене материјалне и, ако то налаже закон, тражићемо вашу сагласност. Ово обавештење ће бити послато е-поруком или ће компанија Garmin на својим веб-локацијама и у својим апликацијама повезаним са овом Политиком приватности објавити обавештење о изменама.

Задржавање личних података

Личне податке ћемо чувати све док се ваш Garmin налог сматра активним. Такође, у оквиру одељка „Ваша права“ можете погледати опис вашег права на брисање.

Контрола над подацима и службеник за заштиту података

Ако имате пребивалиште у земљи Европског економског простора, Уједињеном Краљевству или Швајцарској, онда су лични подаци које Garmin прикупља под контролом компаније Garmin Würzburg GmbH, са адресом Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, у Немачкој. Службеник за заштиту података компаније за Европску унију налази се на истој адреси и можете му се обратити путем е-адресе [euprivacy@garmin.com](mailto:euprivacy@garmin.com „е-адреса“)

Ако имате пребивалиште у Кини, онда су лични подаци које прикупља компанија Garmin под контролом компаније Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, са адресом 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China којој се можете обратити путем е-адресе [cnprivacy@garmin.com](mailto:cnprivacy@garmin.com „е-адреса“).

Ако имате пребивалиште ван Европског економског простора, Уједињеног Краљевства, Швајцарске и Кине, онда су лични подаци које прикупља компанија Garmin под контролом компаније Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062 којој се можете обратити путем е-адресе [privacy@garmin.com](mailto:privacy@garmin.com „Е-адреса за приватност“).

Ваша права

Ако имате пребивалиште у Европској унији или Уједињеном Краљевству, према условима из Опште уредбе о заштити података или Закону Уједињеног Краљевства о заштити податка из 2018. имате право да тражите од компаније Garmin приступ личним подацима, исправку или брисање, пренос и ограничавање обраде личних података, право да уложите приговор на обраду личних података и право да поднесете жалбу надлежној установи. Више информација о овим правима потражите на страници Европске комисије „[Моја права](#)“ која се односи на општу уредбу о заштити података и доступна је на различитим језицима. Ако немате пребивалиште у Европској унији и Уједињеном Краљевству, проверите да ли имате слична права према вашим локалним законима.

Да бисте тражили приступ личним подацима, исправку или брисање личних података, односно да бисте избрисали Garmin налог, посетите [Центар за управљање налозима](#).

Ако живите у Европској унији или Уједињеном Краљевству и желите да искористите своје право на ограничавање обраде или право на приговор на обраду, обратите се службенику за заштиту података компаније за Европску унију на адреси Garmin Würzburg GmbH, Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Немачка или путем е-поште euprivacy@garmin.com.

Ако живите у Кини и желите да искористите неко од својих права у вези са подацима, обратите се компанији Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. путем е-адресе cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Ако не живите у Европској унији, Уједињеном Краљевству или Кини, али сматрате да можете искористити ова или нека друга права према законима ваше земље, обратите се компанији Garmin International, Inc. путем е-адресе privacy@garmin.com.

Обавештење за кориснике са пребивалиштем у Калифорнији о политици приватности и правима на заштиту приватност

Ако имате пребивалиште у Калифорнији, проверите да ли по закону имате додатна права у вези са личним подацима. Да бисте сазнали више о правима на заштиту приватности у Калифорнији, погледајте [ССРА обавештење о приватности] (<https://www.garmin.com/en-US/privacy/ccpa/policy/> „ССРА обавештење о приватности“).

Сви заштитни знакови припадају њиховим власницима.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Děti](#)
- [Aktualizace zásad ochrany osobních údajů](#)
- [Uchování osobních údajů](#)
- [Správce údajů a zástupce pro ochranu osobních údajů](#)
- [Vaše práva](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Děti

Požadujeme, aby osoby mladší 13 let v USA a mladší 16 let jinde ve světě neposkytovaly společnosti Garmin své údaje. Pokud zjistíme, že jsme shromáždili osobní údaje od dítěte mladšího 13 let v USA nebo mladšího 16 let jinde ve světě, podnikneme kroky, abychom tyto údaje co nejdříve smazali.

Aktualizace zásad ochrany osobních údajů

Čas od času se může stát, že dojde ke změnám tohoto prohlášení o ochraně osobních údajů, neboť průběžně přidáváme nové produkty a aplikace, zlepšujeme stávající nabídky a mění se i technologie a příslušné zákony. Údaje o tom, kdy byly tyto Zásady ochrany osobních údajů naposledy změněny, získáte v popisku „Poslední aktualizace“ v horní části této stránky. Veškeré změny nabývají účinnosti v okamžiku zveřejnění přepracovaných zásad ochrany osobních údajů.

Upozorníme vás v případě, že budou takové změny věcné, a pokud to budou vyžadovat platné zákony, požádáme o váš souhlas. Toto upozornění bude zasláno e-mailem nebo uvedeno formou upozornění o změnách na webových stránkách Garmin Connect a v aplikaci vívoFit jr.

Uchování osobních údajů

Vaše osobní údaje budeme uchovávat, dokud budeme váš účet Garmin považovat za aktivní. Přečtěte si také popis svého práva na smazání účtu v části „Vaše práva“.

Správce údajů a zástupce pro ochranu osobních údajů

Přebýváte-li v zemi na území EHP, ve Spojeném království nebo Švýcarsku, pak vaše osobní údaje shromažďované společností Garmin spravuje společnost Garmin Würzburg GmbH se sídlem na adrese Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Německo. Zástupce společnosti pro oblast ochrany osobních údajů v EU sídlí na téže adrese a můžete jej kontaktovat e-mailem na adrese euprivacy@garmin.com.

Přebýváte-li v Číně, pak vaše osobní údaje shromažďované společností Garmin spravuje společnost Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. se sídlem na adrese 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Šanghaj 200233, Čína. cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Přebýváte-li mimo EHP, Spojené království, Švýcarsko a Čínu, pak vaše osobní údaje shromažďované společností Garmin spravuje společnost Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, kterou můžete kontaktovat e-mailem na adrese privacy@garmin.com.

Vaše práva

Přebýváte-li na území Evropské unie nebo UK, máte na základě obecného nařízení o ochraně osobních údajů (GDPR) či Zákona o ochraně osobních údajů Spojeného království z roku 2018 právo vyžádat si od společnosti Garmin přístup ke svým osobním údajům, jejich opravu či odstranění, jejich přenos, omezení jejich zpracování, dále právo ohradit se vůči zpracování vašich osobních údajů a právo podat stížnost u dozorujícího orgánu. Další informace o těchto právech najdete na stránce webu Evropské komise [Stránka Moje práva](#) ("Stránka Moje práva") týkající se nařízení GDPR, které si můžete zobrazit v mnoha jazycích. Přebýváte-li mimo území Evropské unie a UK, je možné, že máte v rámci místní legislativy podobná práva.

Chcete-li požádat o přístup ke svým osobním údajům, jejich opravu nebo přenos, případně o odstranění svého účtu Garmin, navštivte [Středisko správy účtů](#).

Přebýváte-li v Evropské unii nebo UK a přejete si uplatnit své právo na omezení zpracování osobních údajů nebo právo se vůči jejich zpracování ohradit, obraťte se na zástupce společnosti Garmin pro oblast ochrany osobních údajů v EU (EU Data Protection Officer) na adrese Garmin Würzburg GmbH, Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Německo nebo e-mailem na adrese euprivacy@garmin.com.

Pobýváte-li v Číně a přejete si uplatnit některé ze svých práv, obraťte se na společnost Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. na adrese cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Pokud přebýváte mimo Evropskou unii, Spojené království nebo Čínu, a přesto se domníváte, že máte právo uplatnit tato nebo jiná práva podle svých místních zákonů, obraťte se na společnost Garmin International, Inc. na adrese privacy@garmin.com.

Upozornění pro obyvatele Kalifornie ohledně postupů a práv souvisejících s ochranou soukromí

Pokud jste obyvatelem Kalifornie, může vám stát Kalifornie zaručovat další práva týkající se vašich osobních údajů. Další informace o právech týkajících se ochrany soukromí ve státu Kalifornie najdete v dokumentu [Upozornění týkající se ochrany osobních údajů CCPA](#).

Všechny další ochranné známky jsou majetkem příslušných vlastníků.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Børn](#)
- [Opdateringer af Politik til beskyttelse af personlige oplysninger](#)
- [Opbevaring af personlige oplysninger](#)
- [Dataansvarlig og databeskyttelsesansvarlig](#)
- [Dine rettigheder](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Børn

Vi anmoder om, at personer under 13 år i USA og under 16 år i resten af verden ikke videregiver personlige oplysninger til Garmin. Hvis vi erfarer, at vi har indhentet personlige oplysninger fra et barn under 13 år i USA og under 16 år i resten af verden, vil vi træffe de nødvendige foranstaltninger til hurtigst muligt at slette disse oplysninger.

Opdateringer af Politik til beskyttelse af personlige oplysninger

Vi forbeholder os ret til at opdatere denne Politik til beskyttelse af personlige oplysninger fra tid til anden, når vi forbedrer vores aktuelle tilbud, samt ved teknologi- og lovændringer. Du kan se, hvornår denne Politik til beskyttelse af personlige oplysninger sidst blev ændret, ved at se "Sidst opdateret" øverst på denne side. Ændringerne træder i kraft, når vi offentliggør den ændrede Politik til beskyttelse af personlige oplysninger.

Vi vil informere dig, hvis disse ændringer er af væsentlig betydning, og hvis det kræves af den gældende lovgivning, vil vi bede om dit samtykke. Denne meddelelse om ændringer vil blive sendt pr. e-mail eller ved at offentliggøre en bemærkning på Garmin websteder og apps, der linker til denne Politik til beskyttelse af personlige oplysninger.

Opbevaring af personlige oplysninger

Vi opbevarer dine personlige oplysninger, så længe din Garmin-konto anses for at være aktiv. Derudover kan du se nedenfor under dine rettigheder for at finde en beskrivelse af din ret til sletning.

Dataansvarlig og databeskyttelsesansvarlig

Hvis du er bosat i et land inden for EØS, Storbritannien eller Schweiz, kontrolleres de personlige oplysninger, Garmin indsamler, af Garmin Würzburg GmbH, som ligger på Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg i Tyskland. Virksomhedens EU-databeskyttelsesansvarlige befinder sig på samme adresse og kan kontaktes via e-mail på euprivacy@garmin.com.

Hvis du bor i Kina, kontrolleres dine personlige oplysninger, som Garmin indsamler, af Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., beliggende 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Kina, som du også kan kontakte ved at sende en e-mail til cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Hvis du er bosiddende uden for EØS, Storbritannien, Schweiz eller Kina, kontrolleres de personlige oplysninger, som Garmin indsamler, af Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, USA, som du også kan kontakte ved at sende en e-mail til privacy@garmin.com.

Dine rettigheder

Hvis du er bosiddende i EU eller Storbritannien, har du i henhold til den generelle forordning om databeskyttelse ("GDPR") eller U.K. Data Protection Act 2018 ret til at anmode Garmin om adgang til og berigtigelse eller sletning af dine personlige oplysninger, dataportabilitet, begrænsning af behandlingen af dine personlige oplysninger, ret til at gøre indsigelse mod behandlingen af dine personlige oplysninger og ret til at indgive klage til en tilsynsmyndighed. Du kan få flere oplysninger om disse rettigheder ved at besøge Europa-Kommissionens [websted "Mine rettigheder"](#) ("websted "Mine rettigheder") vedrørende GDPR, som kan læses på flere forskellige sprog. Hvis du er bosiddende uden for EU og Storbritannien, kan du have lignende rettigheder i henhold til den lokale lovgivning.

For at anmode om adgang til eller berigtigelse, portabilitet eller sletning af dine personlige oplysninger eller for at slette din Garmin-konto kan du besøge [Account Management Center](#).

Hvis du bor i EU eller Storbritannien og ønsker at udøve din ret til begrænsning af behandling eller din ret til at gøre indsigelse mod behandlingen, skal du kontakte Garmins EU-databeskyttelsesansvarlige på adressen Garmin Würzburg GmbH på Beethovenstraße 1a+b, D-97080 Würzburg, Tyskland, eller pr. e-mail på euprivacy@garmin.com.

Hvis du bor i Kina og ønsker at udøve dine rettigheder, skal du kontakte Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. på cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Hvis du ikke bor i EU, Storbritannien eller Kina, men du mener, at du har ret til at udøve disse eller andre rettigheder i henhold til lokal lovgivning, skal du kontakte Garmin International, Inc. på privacy@garmin.com.

Meddelelse til personer bosiddende i Californien om procedurer og rettigheder vedrørende beskyttelse af personlige oplysninger

Hvis du er bosiddende i Californien, kan lovgivningen i Californien give dig yderligere rettigheder vedrørende dine personlige oplysninger. Du kan få mere at vide om dine rettigheder vedrørende beskyttelse af personlige oplysninger i Californien ved at gå til [CCPA-meddelelse om beskyttelse af personlige oplysninger](#).

Alle varemærker tilhører deres respektive ejere.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Lapsed](#)
- [Privaatsuspoliitika uuendused](#)
- [Isikuandmete säilitamine](#)
- [Vastutav andmetöötaja ja andmekaitseametnik](#)
- [Sinu õigused](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Lapsed

Palume isikutel, kes USA-s alla 13. aasta vanused või muus maailmas alla 16. aasta vanused ettevõttele Garmin oma isikuandmeid mitte esitada. Kui selgub, et oleme kogunud USA-s alla 13-aastastelt lastelt või mõnes muus riigis alla 16-aastastelt lastelt isikuandmeid, võtame meetmeid, et need andmed kustutada nii kiiresti kui võimalik.

Privaatsuspoliitika uuendused

Uute toodete ja rakenduste lisamisel, kehtivate müügipakkumiste parendamisel ning tehnoloogia ja seaduste muutmisel võidakse käesolevat privaatsuspoliitikat aeg-ajalt uuendada. Privaatsuspoliitika viimase paranduse kuupäeva saad teada, kui vaatad selle lehe ülaosas sissekannet "Viimati uuendatud". Muudatused jõustuvad uuendatud privaatsuspoliitika postitamisel.

Kui tegemist on oluliste muudatustega, siis edastame vastava teate ning piirkondades, kus see on kohaldatava seadusega sätestatud, küsime su nõusolekut. See muudatusi puudutav teade edastatakse e-kirjaga või postitatakse ettevõtte Garmin veebisaitidel ja rakendustes koos privaatsuspoliitika lingiga.

Isikuandmete säilitamine

Säilitame su isikuandmeid su Garmin konto aktiivse perioodi vältel. Kustutamiseiga seotud õiguste kirjeldust vt allpool olevast punktist "Sinu õigused".

Vastutav andmetöötaja ja andmekaitseametnik

Kui sinu asukoht on Euroopa Majanduspiirkonnas (EMP), Ühendkuningriigis või Šveitsis, siis haldab sinu isikuandmeid, mida Garmin kogub, ettevõtte Garmin Würzburg GmbH asukohaga Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Saksamaa. Ettevõtte Euroopa Liidu andmekaitseametnik asub samal aadressil ja tema meiliaadress on euprivacy@garmin.com.

Kui asud Hiinas, kontrollib ettevõtte Garmin kogutud sinu isikuandmeid Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, aadressil 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Hiina, millega saab ühendust meiliaadressil cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Kui elad väljaspool Euroopa Majanduspiirkonda, Ühendkuningriiki või Šveitsi ja Hiinat, siis kogub sinu isikuandmeid ettevõtte Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, millega saad võtta ühendust e-posti aadressil privacy@garmin.com.

Sinu õigused

Kui asud Euroopa Liidus või Ühendkuningriigis, siis isikuandmete kaitse üldmääruse või Ühendkuningriigi andmekaitseaduse 2018 raames võid ettevõttelt Garmin taotleda järgmist: oma isikuandmete juurdepääs ning nende parandamine või kustutamine, andmete teisaldamine, oma isikuandmete töötamise piiramine, oma isikuandmete töötlemisest keeldumine ja järelevalvega tegelevale ametiasutusele kaebuse esitamine. Lisateavet nende õiguste kohta leiad Euroopa Komisjoni [lehelt "Minu õigused"](#) isikuandmete kaitse üldmääruse jaotisest; teave on esitatud paljudes keeltes. Kui asud väljaspool Euroopa Liitu ja Ühendkuningriiki, võivad sul kohalike seaduste järgi olla sarnased õigused.

Enda isikuandmete juurdepääsu, teisaldamise või kustutamise taotluse esitamiseks või kogu Garmin konto kustutamiseks ava [kontohalduskeskus](#).

Kui elad Euroopa Liidus või Ühendkuningriigis ja soovid kasutada oma õigust andmetöötlust piirata või sellest keelduda, võta ühendust ettevõtte Garmin EL-i andmekaitseametnikuga ettevõttes Garmin Würzburg GmbH (aadress Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Saksamaa) või saada e-kiri aadressile euprivacy@garmin.com.

Kui sa elad Hiinas ja soovid oma andmekaitseõiguseid kasutada, võta ühendust ettevõttega Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. aadressil cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Kui sa ei ela Euroopa Liidus, Ühendkuningriigis või Hiinas, aga leiad, et sul on õigus kasutada neid või muid kohalikest seadustest tulenevaid õiguseid, võta ühendust ettevõttega Garmin International, Inc. aadressil privacy@garmin.com.

Märkus California elanikele seoses privaatsustavade ja õigustega

Kui sa oled California elanik, võivad California seadused pakkuda sulle täiendavaid isikuandmetega seotud õiguseid. Teavet Californias kehtivate privaatsusõiguste kohta leiad [CCPA privaatsusavaldusest](#).

- Kõik kaubamärgid kuuluvad nende vastavatele omanikele.*

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Lapset](#)
- [Tietosuojakäytännön päivitykset](#)
- [Henkilötietojen säilyttäminen](#)
- [Tietoja valvova taho ja tietosuojavaltuutettu](#)
- [Oikeutesi](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Lapset

Pyydämme, että alle 13-vuotiaat (Yhdysvalloissa) ja alle 16-vuotiaat (muissa maissa) eivät ilmoita henkilötietoja Garminille. Jos saamme tietoomme, että olemme keränneet alle 13-vuotiaan (Yhdysvalloissa) tai 16-vuotiaan (muissa maissa) lapsen tietoja, poistamme tiedot mahdollisimman pian.

Tietosuojakäytännön päivitykset

Saatamme päivittää tätä tietosuojakäytäntöä ajoittain uusien tuotteiden ja sovellusten lisäämisen, nykyisen valikoimamme kehittämisen sekä tekniikoiden ja lakien muuttumisen vuoksi. Käyttäjä voi tarkistaa tämän tietosuojakäytännön viimeisen muutospäivän sivun yläreunan kohdasta Päivitetty viimeksi. Kaikki muutokset tulevat voimaan, kun muutettu tietosuojakäytäntö on julkaistu.

Ilmoitamme käyttäjälle, jos teemme merkittäviä muutoksia, ja pyydämme käyttäjältä luvan, jos sovellettava laki siihen velvoittaa. Muutoksia koskeva ilmoitus toimitetaan sähköpostitse tai julkaistaan Garmin Connect -sivustossa tai vívofit jr. -sovelluksen kautta.

Henkilötietojen säilyttäminen

Säilytämme henkilötietosi niin kauan kuin Garmin-tilisi on aktiivinen. Lisätietoja oikeudestasi tietojesi poistamiseen on jäljempänä kohdassa Oikeutesi.

Tietoja valvova taho ja tietosuojavaltuutettu

Jos asut Euroopan talousalueella, Isossa-Britanniassa tai Sveitsissä, Garminin keräämiä henkilötietojasi hallinnoi Garmin Würzburg GmbH, jonka osoite on Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg (Saksa). Yhtiön EU:n alueen tietosuojavastaava toimii samassa osoitteessa, ja häneen saa yhteyden sähköpostitse osoitteesta euprivacy@garmin.com.

Jos asut Kiinassa, Garminin keräämiä henkilötietojasi hallinnoi Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., jonka osoite on 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China ja johon saa yhteyden myös sähköpostitse: cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Jos et asu Euroopan talousalueella, Isossa-Britanniassa, Sveitsissä tai Kiinassa, Garminin keräämiä henkilötietoja hallinnoi Garmin International Inc., jonka osoite on 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062 ja johon saa yhteyden myös sähköpostitse: privacy@garmin.com.

Oikeutesi

Jos asut Euroopan unionissa tai Isossa-Britanniassa, sinulla on yleisen tietosuoja-asetuksen (GDPR, General Data Protection Regulation) tai Ison-Britannian Data Protection Act 2018 -asetuksen mukainen oikeus pyytää Garminilta oikeutta henkilötietojesi käyttämiseen, korjaamiseen tai poistamiseen, tietojen siirtämiseen, henkilötietojesi käsittelyn rajoittamiseen, henkilötietojesi käsittelyn vastustamiseen ja valituksen tekemiseen valvontaviranomaiselle. Lisätietoja näistä oikeuksista on Euroopan komission [Oikeuteni-sivulla](#) "Oikeuteni-sivulla", jossa käsitellään GDPR-asetusta ja joka on saatavilla useilla kielillä. Jos et asu Euroopan unionissa tai Isossa-Britanniassa, sinulla voi olla vastaavia paikallisten lakien mukaisia oikeuksia.

Voit pyytää pääsyä henkilötietoihisi, pyytää korjaamaan, siirtämään tai poistamaan ne tai poistaa Garmin-tilisi [tilinhallintakeskuksessa](#).

Jos asut Euroopan unionissa tai Isossa-Britanniassa ja haluat käyttää oikeuttasi rajoittaa tai vastustaa tietojesi käsittelyä, ota yhteys Garminin EU:n alueen tietosuojavaltuutettuun, joka toimii Garmin Würzburg GmbH:ssä osoitteessa Beethovenstraße 1 A & B, 97080 Würzburg, tai lähetä sähköpostia osoitteeseen euprivacy@garmin.com.

Jos asut Kiinassa ja haluat käyttää rekisteröidyn oikeuksiasi, ota yhteyttä Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd:hen sähköpostiosoitteeseen cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Jos et asu Euroopan unionissa, Yhdistyneessä kuningaskunnassa tai Kiinassa, mutta uskot, että sinulla on oikeus käyttää näitä tai muita oikeuksia paikallisen lainsäädännön nojalla, ota yhteyttä Garmin International, Inc:iin osoitteessa privacy@garmin.com.

Ilmoitus Kalifornian asukkaille yksityisyyden suojan käytännöistä ja oikeuksista

Jos asut Kaliforniassa, sinulla saattaa olla Kalifornian lainsäädännön mukaisia henkilötietojasi koskevia lisäoikeuksia. Voit lukea lisää yksityisyyden oikeuksista Kaliforniassa [CCPA-yksityisyysilmoituksesta](#).

Kaikki tavaramerkit kuuluvat omistajilleen.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Enfants](#)
- [Mises à jour de la Politique de confidentialité](#)
- [Conservation des Données personnelles](#)
- [Responsable du traitement des données et délégué à la protection des données](#)
- [Vos droits](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Enfants

Nous demandons aux personnes âgées de moins de 13 ans aux États-Unis et de moins de 16 ans dans le reste du monde de ne pas fournir de données personnelles à Garmin. Si nous apprenons que nous avons recueilli les données personnelles d'un enfant de moins de 13 ans aux États-Unis ou de moins de 16 ans dans le reste du monde, nous prendrons des mesures pour supprimer ces informations dès que possible.

Mises à jour de la Politique de confidentialité

Il est possible que nous mettions parfois à jour la présente Politique de confidentialité en cas d'ajout de produits et d'applications, d'amélioration de nos offres et au gré des évolutions technologiques et réglementaires. Vous pouvez connaître la date de la dernière mise à jour de la présente Politique de confidentialité en vous référant à la mention « Dernière mise à jour » située en haut de cette page. Toute modification entrera en vigueur lors de la publication de la Politique de confidentialité révisée.

Nous vous aviserons si ces modifications sont substantielles et, si cela s'avère requis par la loi en vigueur, nous vous demanderons alors votre autorisation. Cet avis de modification sera envoyé par e-mail ou publié sur les sites Garmin ou les applications liées à

cette Politique de confidentialité.

Conservation des Données personnelles

Nous conservons vos Données personnelles aussi longtemps que votre compte Garmin est considéré comme actif. Vous pouvez consulter la section « Vos droits » pour connaître vos droits à l'effacement.

Responsable du traitement des données et délégué à la protection des données

Si vous résidez dans un pays de l'EEE, au Royaume-Uni ou en Suisse, vos données personnelles recueillies par Garmin sont contrôlées par Garmin Würzburg GmbH, dont le siège est situé à Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Allemagne. Le délégué à la protection des données de la société pour l'Europe se trouve à la même adresse et peut être contacté par e-mail à l'adresse euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous résidez en Chine, vos Données personnelles recueillies par Garmin sont contrôlées par Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., dont le siège est situé au 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Chine. Vous pouvez contacter la société par e-mail à l'adresse cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous résidez en dehors de l'EEE, du Royaume-Uni, de la Suisse et de la Chine, les Données personnelles recueillies par Garmin sont contrôlées par Garmin International, Inc., dont le siège est situé à l'adresse suivante : 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, États-Unis. Vous pouvez contacter la société par e-mail à l'adresse privacy@garmin.com.

Vos droits

Si vous résidez dans l'Union européenne ou au Royaume-Uni, vous pouvez, en vertu du Règlement général sur la protection des données (« RGPD ») ou du Data Protection Act de 2018 en vigueur au Royaume-Uni, demander à Garmin un accès à vos Données personnelles. Vous pouvez également réclamer leur rectification, leur effacement, leur transfert et la restriction de leur traitement. En outre, vous pouvez vous opposer au traitement de vos Données personnelles et déposer une plainte auprès d'une autorité de surveillance. Pour plus d'informations sur ces droits, veuillez consulter la page « Mes droits » sur le site Web de la Commission européenne concernant le RGPD. Cette page est disponible dans un certain nombre de langues. Si vous résidez en dehors de l'Union européenne et du Royaume-Uni, vous bénéficiez peut-être de droits similaires en vertu du droit en vigueur dans votre pays. [page « Mes droits »](#) "page « Mes droits »") sur le site Web de la Commission européenne concernant le RGPD. Cette page est disponible dans un certain nombre de langues. Si vous résidez en dehors de l'Union européenne et du Royaume-Uni, vous bénéficiez peut-être de droits similaires en vertu du droit en vigueur dans votre pays.

Pour réclamer un accès à vos Données personnelles, leur rectification, leur transfert ou leur effacement, ou pour demander la suppression de votre compte Garmin, rendez-vous sur [le Centre de gestion des comptes](#).

Si vous résidez dans l'Union européenne ou au Royaume-Uni et que vous souhaitez exercer votre droit à restreindre le traitement de vos données personnelles ou à vous opposer à leur traitement, contactez le délégué à la protection des données Garmin pour l'Union européenne à l'adresse : Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstrasse 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Allemagne ; ou par e-mail, à l'adresse euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous résidez en Chine et que vous souhaitez exercer vos droits en lien avec vos données, veuillez contacter Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. à l'adresse cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous ne résidez pas dans l'Union européenne, au Royaume-Uni ou en Chine, mais que vous pensez avoir le droit d'exercer ces droits ou d'autres droits en vertu de la loi en vigueur dans votre pays, veuillez contacter Garmin International, Inc. à l'adresse privacy@garmin.com.

Avis aux habitants de Californie au sujet des droits et pratiques relatifs à la confidentialité

Si vous résidez en Californie, la loi de la Californie peut vous octroyer d'autres droits concernant vos données personnelles. Pour en savoir plus sur les droits relatifs à la confidentialité en Californie, consultez le document [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

Toutes les marques de commerce sont la propriété de leurs propriétaires respectifs.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Kinder](#)
- [Aktualisierungen der Datenschutzrichtlinie](#)
- [Speicherung personenbezogener Daten](#)
- [Verantwortliche Person und Datenschutzbeauftragter](#)
- [Ihre Rechte](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Kinder

Wir bitten darum, dass Personen unter 13 Jahren (USA) bzw. unter 16 Jahren (Rest der Welt) Garmin keinerlei personenbezogene Daten bereitstellen. Wenn wir erfahren, dass wir personenbezogene Daten von einem Kind unter 13 Jahren (USA) bzw. unter 16 Jahren (Rest der Welt) erfasst haben, werden wir Schritte zur schnellstmöglichen Löschung dieser Daten einleiten.

Aktualisierungen der Datenschutzrichtlinie

Gegebenenfalls aktualisieren wir diese Datenschutzerklärung gelegentlich, wenn wir neue Produkte und Apps hinzufügen, unser aktuelles Angebot optimieren oder sich Technologien und Gesetze ändern. Das Datum der letzten Überarbeitung dieser Datenschutzrichtlinie finden Sie in der Legende "Letzte Aktualisierung" am Seitenanfang. Änderungen treten mit der Veröffentlichung der überarbeiteten Datenschutzrichtlinie in Kraft.

Sollte es sich um wesentliche Änderungen handeln, werden Sie von uns darüber informiert, und, sofern dies nach anwendbarem Recht erforderlich ist, holen wir Ihre Zustimmung ein. Wir informieren Sie per Email oder durch die Veröffentlichung eines Hinweises zu den Änderungen auf den Garmin Websites und Apps, die auf die Datenschutzrichtlinie verlinken.

Speicherung personenbezogener Daten

Wir speichern Ihre personenbezogenen Daten so lange, wie Ihr Garmin-Konto als aktiv gilt. Des Weiteren finden Sie nachfolgend unter "Ihre Rechte" eine Beschreibung Ihres Rechts zur Löschung der Daten.

Verantwortliche Person und Datenschutzbeauftragter

Wenn Sie in einem Land im Europäischen Wirtschaftsraum, im Vereinigten Königreich oder in der Schweiz ansässig sind, unterliegt die Kontrolle der von Garmin erfassten personenbezogenen Daten der Garmin Würzburg GmbH mit folgender Anschrift: Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Deutschland. Der EU-Datenschutzbeauftragte des Unternehmens ist an derselben Adresse zu finden und per Email unter folgender Adresse erreichbar: euprivacy@garmin.com.

Wenn Sie in China ansässig sind, unterliegt die Kontrolle der von Garmin erfassten personenbezogenen Daten der Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. mit folgender Anschrift: 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China; die Kontaktaufnahme ist per Email möglich: cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Wenn Sie außerhalb des Europäischen Wirtschaftsraums, des Vereinigten Königreiches, der Schweiz und Chinas ansässig sind, unterliegt die Kontrolle der von Garmin erfassten personenbezogenen Daten Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, USA; die Kontaktaufnahme ist per Email möglich: privacy@garmin.com.

Ihre Rechte

Wenn Sie in der Europäischen Union oder im Vereinigten Königreich ansässig sind, sind Sie gemäß der Datenschutz-Grundverordnung (DSGVO) oder des UK Data Protection Act 2018 berechtigt, von Garmin Zugriff auf und eine Korrektur oder Löschung Ihrer personenbezogenen Daten zu verlangen; des Weiteren haben Sie das Recht auf Datenübertragbarkeit, das Recht auf die Einschränkung der Verarbeitung Ihrer personenbezogenen Daten, das Recht, Einspruch gegen die Verarbeitung Ihrer personenbezogenen Daten zu erheben und das Recht, eine Beschwerde bei einer Aufsichtsbehörde einzulegen. Weitere Informationen zu diesen Rechten finden Sie auf der Seite "[Meine Rechte](#)" ("Meine Rechte") der Europäischen Kommission bezüglich der DSGVO, die in verschiedenen Sprachen angezeigt werden kann. Wenn Sie außerhalb der Europäischen Union oder des Vereinigten Königreiches ansässig sind, haben Sie gemäß lokaler Gesetze evtl. ähnliche Rechte.

Zum Anfordern von Zugriff auf bzw. von Korrektur, Übertragbarkeit oder Löschung von personenbezogenen Daten oder zum Löschen Ihres Garmin-Kontos besuchen Sie das [Kontoverwaltungszentrum](#).

Wenn Sie in der Europäischen Union oder im Vereinigten Königreich ansässig sind und Ihr Recht ausüben möchten, die Verarbeitung der Daten einzuschränken oder Einspruch gegen die Verarbeitung zu erheben, wenden Sie sich an den EU-Datenschutzbeauftragten von Garmin: Garmin Würzburg GmbH, Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Deutschland; Email: euprivacy@garmin.com.

Wenn Sie in China ansässig sind und eines Ihrer Rechte als betroffene Person ausüben möchten, wenden Sie sich bitte an Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. unter cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Wenn Sie nicht in der Europäischen Union, im Vereinigten Königreich oder in China ansässig sind, jedoch annehmen, dass Sie gemäß lokalen Gesetzen dazu berechtigt sind, diese oder andere Rechte auszuüben, wenden Sie sich bitte an Garmin International, Inc. unter privacy@garmin.com.

Hinweis zu Datenschutzpraktiken und -rechten für Personen mit Wohnsitz in Kalifornien

Wenn Sie in Kalifornien ansässig sind, haben Sie laut kalifornischem Recht evtl. zusätzliche Rechte bezüglich Ihrer personenbezogenen Daten. Weitere Informationen zu Ihren Datenschutzrechten nach kalifornischem Recht finden Sie im [CCPA-Datenschutzhinweis](#).

Alle Marken sind Eigentum ihrer jeweiligen Inhaber.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Παιδιά](#)
- [Ενημερώσεις Πολιτικής απορρήτου](#)
- [Διατήρηση προσωπικών δεδομένων](#)
- [Ελεγκτής δεδομένων και υπεύθυνος προστασίας δεδομένων](#)
- [Τα δικαιώματά σας](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Παιδιά

Ζητάμε από άτομα ηλικίας κάτω των 13 ετών στις Η.Π.Α. και κάτω των 16 ετών σε όλο τον υπόλοιπο κόσμο να μην παρέχουν προσωπικά δεδομένα στην Garmin. Εάν υποπέσει στην αντίληψή μας το γεγονός ότι έχουμε συλλέξει προσωπικά δεδομένα από ένα παιδί κάτω των 13 ετών στις Η.Π.Α. και κάτω των 16 ετών σε όλο τον υπόλοιπο κόσμο, θα προβούμε στις κατάλληλες ενέργειες προκειμένου να διαγράψουμε τα στοιχεία αυτά το συντομότερο δυνατό.

Ενημερώσεις Πολιτικής απορρήτου

Έχουμε το δικαίωμα να ενημερώνουμε την παρούσα Πολιτική απορρήτου κατά διαστήματα λόγω της προσθήκης νέων προϊόντων και εφαρμογών, της βελτίωσης των τρεχουσών προσφορών μας και των αλλαγών σε τεχνολογίες και νομοθεσίες. Μπορείτε να προσδιορίσετε την ημερομηνία τελευταίας αναθεώρησης της παρούσας Πολιτικής απορρήτου από το υπόμνημα "Τελευταία ενημέρωση" στο επάνω μέρος αυτής της σελίδας. Τυχόν αλλαγές θα τίθενται σε ισχύ από τη στιγμή της δημοσίευσης της αναθεωρημένης Πολιτικής απορρήτου.

Θα σας ειδοποιούμε σχετικά σε περίπτωση που αυτές οι αλλαγές είναι ουσιώδεις και θα λαμβάνουμε τη συγκατάθεσή σας, όποτε

αυτό απαιτείται βάσει της ισχύουσας νομοθεσίας. Η ειδοποίηση αυτή θα παρέχεται μέσω email ή μέσω δημοσίευσης των αλλαγών στους ιστοτόπους και τις εφαρμογές της Garmin που συνδέονται με αυτήν την Πολιτική απορρήτου.

Διατήρηση προσωπικών δεδομένων

Θα διατηρούμε τα προσωπικά δεδομένα σας για όσο διάστημα ο λογαριασμός σας Garmin θεωρείται ενεργός. Επίσης, δείτε παρακάτω στην ενότητα “Τα δικαιώματά σας” για μια περιγραφή του δικαιώματος διαγραφής που έχετε.

Ελεγκτής δεδομένων και υπεύθυνος προστασίας δεδομένων

Εάν διαμένετε σε μια χώρα εντός του Ε.Ο.Χ., στο Ηνωμένο Βασίλειο ή στην Ελβετία, τα προσωπικά δεδομένα σας που συλλέγονται από την Garmin ελέγχονται από την Garmin Würzburg GmbH, η οποία έχει έδρα στη διεύθυνση Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Γερμανία. Ο υπεύθυνος προστασίας δεδομένων για την Ε.Ε. της εταιρείας έχει έδρα στην ίδια διεύθυνση και μπορείτε να επικοινωνήσετε μαζί του στη διεύθυνση email euprivacy@garmin.com

Εάν διαμένετε στην Κίνα, τα προσωπικά δεδομένα που συλλέγονται από την Garmin ελέγχονται από την Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, με έδρα στη διεύθυνση 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, με την οποία μπορείτε να επικοινωνήσετε μέσω email στη διεύθυνση cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Εάν διαμένετε εκτός του Ε.Ο.Χ., του Ηνωμένου Βασιλείου, της Ελβετίας και της Λαϊκής Δημοκρατίας της Κίνας, τα προσωπικά δεδομένα που συλλέγονται από την Garmin ελέγχονται από την Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, με την οποία μπορείτε να επικοινωνήσετε μέσω email στη διεύθυνση privacy@garmin.com.

Τα δικαιώματά σας

Εάν διαμένετε στην Ευρωπαϊκή Ένωση ή το Ηνωμένο Βασίλειο, έχετε το δικαίωμα, υπό τις προϋποθέσεις που ορίζονται στο πλαίσιο του Γενικού Κανονισμού Προστασίας Δεδομένων (ΓΚΠΔ) ή του Νόμου περί προστασίας δεδομένων του Ηνωμένου Βασιλείου του 2018, να ζητήσετε από την Garmin πρόσβαση σε και διόρθωση ή διαγραφή των προσωπικών δεδομένων σας, φορητότητα των δεδομένων, περιορισμό της επεξεργασίας των προσωπικών σας δεδομένων, να αρνηθείτε την επεξεργασία των προσωπικών δεδομένων σας, καθώς και να υποβάλετε μια καταγγελία σε μια εποπτική αρχή. Για περισσότερες πληροφορίες σχετικά με αυτά τα δικαιώματα, μπορείτε να επισκεφθείτε τη [σελίδα "Τα δικαιώματά μου"] της Ευρωπαϊκής Επιτροπής (https://ec.europa.eu/info/law/law-topic/data-protection/reform/rights-citizens/my-rights_en) αναφορικά με τον ΓΚΠΔ, η οποία είναι διαθέσιμη σε αρκετές γλώσσες. Εάν διαμένετε εκτός της Ευρωπαϊκής Ένωσης και του Ηνωμένου Βασιλείου, μπορεί να έχετε παρόμοια δικαιώματα σύμφωνα με την τοπική νομοθεσία.

Για να ζητήσετε πρόσβαση ή διόρθωση, φορητότητα ή διαγραφή των προσωπικών δεδομένων σας, ή για να διαγράψετε το λογαριασμό σας Garmin, επισκεφθείτε το [Κέντρο διαχείρισης λογαριασμών](#).

Εάν διαμένετε στην Ευρωπαϊκή Ένωση ή στο Ηνωμένο Βασίλειο και επιθυμείτε να ασκήσετε το δικαίωμά σας για περιορισμό ή άρνηση της επεξεργασίας, επικοινωνήστε με τον υπεύθυνο προστασίας δεδομένων της εταιρείας για την Ε.Ε. στην Garmin Würzburg GmbH στη διεύθυνση Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Γερμανία, ή μέσω email στη διεύθυνση euprivacy@garmin.com.

Εάν διαμένετε στη Λαϊκή Δημοκρατία της Κίνας και επιθυμείτε να ασκήσετε οποιοδήποτε από τα δικαιώματά σας, επικοινωνήστε με την Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. στη διεύθυνση cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Εάν δεν διαμένετε στην Ευρωπαϊκή Ένωση, στο Ηνωμένο Βασίλειο ή στη Λαϊκή Δημοκρατία της Κίνας, αλλά πιστεύετε ότι έχετε το δικαίωμα άσκησης των συγκεκριμένων ή οποιωνδήποτε άλλων δικαιωμάτων σύμφωνα με την τοπική νομοθεσία, επικοινωνήστε με την Garmin International, Inc. στη διεύθυνση privacy@garmin.com.

Σημείωση για τους κατοίκους της Καλιφόρνια σχετικά με πρακτικές και δικαιώματα περί απορρήτου

Εάν είστε κάτοικος της Καλιφόρνια, η νομοθεσία της Καλιφόρνια μπορεί να σας παρέχει πρόσθετα δικαιώματα όσον αφορά τα προσωπικά σας δεδομένα. Για να μάθετε περισσότερα σχετικά με τα δικαιώματά σας περί απορρήτου βάσει της νομοθεσίας της Καλιφόρνια, μπορείτε να ανατρέξετε στη [Δήλωση απορρήτου CCPA](#).

Όλα τα εμπορικά σήματα αποτελούν ιδιοκτησία των αντίστοιχων κατόχων τους.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [兒童](#)
- [隱私權政策更新](#)
- [個人資料的保存](#)
- [資料控制者和資料保護長](#)
- [您的權利](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

兒童

我們要求美國 13 歲以下及其他各地 16 歲以下之個人，不提供個人資料予 Garmin。若我們得知我們收集了美國 13 歲以下及其他各地 16 歲以下之兒童個人資料，我們會盡快採取措施刪除資訊。

隱私權政策更新

我們可能於加入新的產品與應用程式、對目前產品進行改良，以及技術與法律有所變更時，不定期更新本隱私權政策。您可以參考本頁面頂端的「上次更新日期」圖例，瞭解本隱私權政策上次修訂的時間。我們公佈經修訂的隱私權政策之後，任何變更將立即生效。

我們將於發生重大變更時向您發出通知，同時也將在相關法律要求下取得您的同意。此通知將透過電子郵件提供，或於 Garmin 網站及應用程式上張貼變更通知，並提供本隱私權政策的連結。

個人資料的保存

只要您的 Garmin 帳號受認定為使用中，我們就會保存您的個人資料。此外，請參閱下方「您的權利」下的內容，以瞭解您清除資料

的權利。

資料控制者和資料保護長

如果您住在歐洲經濟區的國家/地區、英國或瑞士，Garmin 收集的您的個人資料是由 Garmin Würzburg GmbH 控制；這家公司地址為 Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany。公司的歐盟資料保護長位於相同地址，可透過下列電子郵件地址聯繫：euprivacy@garmin.com

如果您住在中國，個人資料係由上海佳明航電企業管理有限公司控管，公司地址為中國上海市徐匯區桂平路 391 號新漕河涇國際商務中心 A 座 37 樓，郵編 200233，可透過下列電子郵件地址聯絡：cnprivacy@garmin.com。

如果您居住在歐洲經濟區、英國、瑞士和中國境外，則 Garmin 所收集的個人資料係由 Garmin International, Inc. 控管，公司地址為 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062，可透過下列電子郵件地址聯絡：privacy@garmin.com。

您的權利

若您住在歐盟或英國，依據一般資料保護規章 (GDPR) 或英國 2018 年資料保護法規範所載之條件下，您有權向 Garmin 要求存取、修正或清除您的個人資料、資料可攜帶權、限制處理您的個人資料、反對處理您的個人資料之權利，及向監督機關提出不滿之權利。如需深入瞭解這些權利，請造訪歐盟執行委員會的 GDPR 相關「[我的權利](#)」頁面，此頁面能以多種語言顯示。若您住在歐盟及英國境外，依據當地法律您可能擁有類似權利。

若要要求存取、修正、攜帶或清除您的個人資料，或刪除您的 Garmin 帳號，請造訪 [帳號管理中心](#)。

若您居住在歐盟或英國境內，並希望行使權利以限制處理或反對處理，請聯絡 Garmin 位於 Garmin Würzburg GmbH 的歐盟資料保護長，地址是：Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany，或將電子郵件寄至 euprivacy@garmin.com。

若您居住在中國，並希望行使任何資料主體權利，請以電子郵件聯絡 Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd.：cnprivacy@garmin.com。

若您不是居住在歐盟、英國或中國境內，但您認為依當地法律有權行使這些或其他權利，請以電子郵件聯絡 Garmin International, Inc.：privacy@garmin.com。

加州居民隱私權實務作法和權利公告

如果您是加州居民，加州法律可能會為您提供個人資料相關的額外權利。若要進一步了解有關您的加州隱私權，請造訪 [加州消費者隱私保護法 隱私權聲明](#) 的相關頁面。

所有商標為其個別擁有者之財產。

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Gyermekek](#)
- [Az Adatvédelmi nyilatkozat frissítése](#)
- [Személyes adatok megőrzése](#)
- [Adatvezérlő és adatvédelmi hivatalnok](#)
- [Az Ön jogai](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Gyermekek

Arra kérjük a 13 év alatti (Egyesült Államok) vagy a 16 év alatti (a világ többi része) személyeket, hogy ne adjanak meg személyes adatokat a Garmin vállalatnak. Ha tudomásunkra jut, hogy 13 év alatti (Egyesült Államok) vagy 16 év alatti (a világ többi része) gyermektől személyes adatokat gyűjtöttünk be, a lehető leghamarabb megteesszük az adatok törléséhez szükséges lépéseket.

Az Adatvédelmi nyilatkozat frissítései

Fenntartjuk a jogot arra, hogy időről időre elvégezzük az Adatvédelmi nyilatkozat új termékek és alkalmazások bevezetése, kínálatunk bővítése, valamint a technológia és a jogszabályok változása miatti frissítését. Az adatvédelmi nyilatkozat legutóbbi módosításának dátuma az oldal tetején található „Utoljára frissítve” rovatban látható. A változások a módosított Adatvédelmi nyilatkozat feltöltésével lépnek hatályba.

Amennyiben lényeges változásokról van szó, arról értesítést küldünk, valamint a vonatkozó törvények által előírt esetekben megszerezük az Ön hozzájárulását. Ezt az értesítést e-mailben fogjuk biztosítani, vagy a változtatásokkal kapcsolatos értesítést teszünk közzé a Garmin webhelyein és alkalmazásaiban, amely a jelen Adatvédelmi nyilatkozatra mutató hivatkozást fog

tartalmazni.

Személyes adatok megőrzése

Az Ön személyes adatait mindaddig megtartjuk, ameddig az Ön Garmin-fiókja aktívnak tekinthető. Emellett tekintse át az alábbi, „Az Ön jogai” című részt a törlésre vonatkozó jogosultsága leírását illetően.

Adatvezérlő és adatvédelmi hivatalnok

Ha Ön az Európai Gazdasági Térségben, az Egyesült Királyságban vagy Svájcban él, akkor az Ön Garmin által begyűjtött személyes adatait a Garmin Würzburg GmbH kezeli, amely Németországban, a Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg cím alatt működik. A vállalat európai uniós adatvédelmi tisztviselője ugyanezen a címen érhető el, és e-mailben is kereshető az euprivacy@garmin.com e-mail-címen

Ha Ön Kínában él, akkor az Ön Garmin által begyűjtött személyes adatait a Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd kezeli, amely Kínában a 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233 címen működik, és amellyel e-mailben is felveheti a kapcsolatot a cnprivacy@garmin.com címen.

Ha Ön az Európai Gazdasági Térségben, az Egyesült Királyságban, Svájcban vagy Kínában él, akkor az Ön Garmin által begyűjtött adatait a Garmin International, Inc. (1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062) kezeli, amellyel e-mailben is felveheti a kapcsolatot a privacy@garmin.com címen.

Az Ön jogai

Ha Ön az Európai Unió területén vagy az Egyesült Királyságban él, akkor az Általános Adatvédelmi Rendeletben (GDPR) vagy az Egyesült Királyság 2018-as adatvédelmi törvényében meghatározott feltételekkel jogában áll, hogy hozzáférést kérjen a Garmin vállalattól a személyes adataihoz, valamint hogy kérje az adatok helyesbítését vagy törlését, az adatok más helyre történő továbbítását (adathordozhatóság), a személyes adatok feldolgozásának korlátozását, hogy tiltakozzon a személyes adatok feldolgozása ellen, valamint hogy panaszt nyújtson be egy felügyeleti hatóságnál. Az ezen jogokkal kapcsolatos további információkért látogasson el az Európai Bizottság GDPR-rel kapcsolatos [„Jogaim” oldalára](#), amely számos nyelven megjeleníthető. Ha Ön az Európai Unió vagy az Egyesült Királyság területén kívül él, akkor a helyi törvények értelmében rendelkezhet hasonló jogokkal.

Ha a személyes adataival kapcsolatos hozzáférést, helyesbítést, hordozhatóságot vagy törlést szeretne kérni, vagy törölni kívánja Garmin-fiókját, látogasson el a [Fiókkezelő központba](#).

Ha Ön az Európai Unióban vagy az Egyesült Királyságban él, és szeretné az adatfeldolgozás korlátozására vagy az adatfeldolgozással kapcsolatos tiltakozásra vonatkozó jogát gyakorolni, forduljon a vállalat európai uniós adatvédelmi tisztviselőjéhez a Garmin Würzburg GmbH vállalathoz a Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Németország címen vagy e-mailben az euprivacy@garmin.com címen.

Ha Ön Kínában él, és érintésként szeretné gyakorolni az Önt megillető jogokat, forduljon a Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd vállalathoz a cnprivacy@garmin.com e-mail-címen.

Ha Ön nem az Európai Unióban, az Egyesült Királyságban vagy Kínában él, de úgy véli, hogy a helyi törvények értelmében jogában áll gyakorolni az említett vagy egyéb jogokat, forduljon a Garmin International, Inc. vállalathoz a privacy@garmin.com e-mail-címen.

Az adatvédelmi gyakorlatokkal és jogokkal kapcsolatos megjegyzés kaliforniai illetőségűek számára

Amennyiben Ön Kaliforniában él, a kaliforniai törvények értelmében további jogok illethetik meg személyes adataival kapcsolatban. A kaliforniai adatvédelmi jogokkal kapcsolatos további információkért olvassa el a [CCPA Adatvédelmi nyilatkozatát](#).

A védjegyek jogos tulajdonosaik tulajdonát képezik.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Children](#)
- [Privacy Policy Updates](#)
- [Retention of Personal Data](#)
- [Data Controller and Data Protection Officer](#)
- [Your Rights](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Children

We request individuals under the age of 13 in the U.S. and under the age of 16 in the rest of the world not provide personal data to Garmin. If we learn that we have collected personal data from a child under the age of 13 in the U.S. or under 16 in the rest of the world, we will take steps to delete the information as soon as possible.

Privacy Policy Updates

We may update this Privacy Policy from time to time as we add new products and apps, as we improve our current offerings and as technologies and laws change. You can determine when this Privacy Policy was last revised by referring to the "Last Updated" legend at the top of this page. Any changes will become effective upon our posting of the revised Privacy Policy.

We will provide notice to you if these changes are material and, where required by applicable law, we will obtain your consent. This notice will be provided by email or by posting notice of the changes on the Garmin websites and apps that link to this Privacy Policy.

Retention of Personal Data

We will retain your personal data as long as your Garmin account is considered to be active. In addition, see below under “Your Rights” for a description of your right of erasure.

Data Controller and Data Protection Officer

If you reside in a country in the EEA, U.K. or Switzerland, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin Würzburg GmbH, which is located at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. The company's EU Data Protection Officer is located at the same address and can be reached by email at euprivacy@garmin.com

If you reside in China, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, located at 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, which you can contact by email at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside outside of the EEA, U.K., Switzerland and China, then the personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, which you can contact by email at privacy@garmin.com.

Your Rights

If you reside in the European Union or U.K., you have the right, subject to the conditions set out in the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) or U.K. Data Protection Act 2018 to request from Garmin access to and rectification or erasure of your personal data, data portability, restriction of processing of your personal data, the right to object to processing of your personal data, and the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority. For more information about these rights, please visit the European Commission's "[My Rights](#)" page relating to GDPR, which can be displayed in a number of languages. If you reside outside of the European Union and U.K., you may have similar rights under your local laws.

To request access to or rectification, portability or erasure of your personal data, or to delete your Garmin account, visit [Account Management Center](#).

If you live in the European Union or U.K. and you wish to exercise your right to restriction of processing or your right to object to processing, please contact the company's EU Data Protection Officer at Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany, or by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you live in China and you wish to exercise any of your data subject rights, please contact Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you do not live in the European Union, U.K., or China, but you believe you have a right to exercise these or any other rights under your local laws, please contact Garmin International, Inc. at privacy@garmin.com.

Notice for California Residents of Privacy Practices and Rights

If you are a California resident, California law may provide you with additional rights regarding your personal data. To learn more about your California privacy rights, visit the [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Anak-Anak](#)
- [Pembaruan Kebijakan Privasi](#)
- [Retensi Data Pribadi](#)
- [Pengontrol Data dan Petugas Perlindungan Data](#)
- [Hak-Hak Anda](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Anak-Anak

Kami meminta individu berusia di bawah 13 tahun di AS dan di bawah 16 tahun di negara lain di dunia untuk tidak memberikan data pribadi kepada Garmin. Jika kami mengetahui bahwa kami telah mengumpulkan data pribadi dari anak berusia di bawah 13 tahun di AS atau di bawah 16 tahun di negara lain di dunia, kami akan mengambil langkah-langkah untuk menghapus informasi tersebut sesegera mungkin.

Pembaruan Kebijakan Privasi

Kami dapat memperbarui Kebijakan Privasi ini dari waktu ke waktu jika kami menambahkan produk dan aplikasi baru, memperbaiki penawaran terbaru kami, dan jika teknologi dan undang-undang berubah. Anda dapat mengetahui kapan Kebijakan Privasi ini terakhir direvisi dengan melihat keterangan "Terakhir diperbarui" di bagian atas halaman ini. Setiap perubahan akan berlaku setelah Kebijakan Privasi yang direvisi tersebut kami posting.

Kami akan memberikan pemberitahuan kepada Anda jika terdapat perubahan penting dan, jika diharuskan berdasarkan undang-undang yang berlaku, kami akan mendapatkan izin Anda. Pemberitahuan tersebut akan disampaikan melalui email atau dengan

memposting perubahan pada situs web dan aplikasi Garmin yang mencantumkan tautan ke Kebijakan Privasi ini.

Retensi Data Pribadi

Kami akan menyimpan data pribadi Anda selama akun Garmin Anda dianggap aktif. Selain itu, lihat bagian di bawah “Hak-Hak Anda” untuk uraian dari hak Anda atas penghapusan.

Pengontrol Data dan Petugas Perlindungan Data

Jika Anda tinggal di negara di Wilayah Ekonomi Eropa atau Swiss, maka data pribadi Anda yang dikumpulkan oleh Garmin dikendalikan oleh Garmin Würzburg GmbH, yang berada di Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Jerman. Petugas Perlindungan Data UE perusahaan berada di alamat yang sama dan dapat dihubungi melalui email di euprivacy@garmin.com

Jika Anda tinggal di Tiongkok, lalu, data pribadi Anda yang dikumpulkan oleh Garmin dikendalikan oleh Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, yang terletak di 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, yang dapat Anda hubungi melalui email di cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Jika Anda tinggal di luar EEA, Inggris Raya, Swiss, dan Tiongkok, data pribadi yang dikumpulkan oleh Garmin dikendalikan oleh Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, yang dapat Anda hubungi melalui email di privacy@garmin.com.

Hak-Hak Anda

Jika Anda tinggal di Uni Eropa atau Inggris Raya, Anda memiliki hak, yang tunduk pada ketentuan yang diatur dalam Regulasi Perlindungan Data Umum (GDPR) atau UU Perlindungan Data Inggris 2018 untuk meminta dari Garmin akses ke dan perbaikan atau penghapusan data pribadi, portabilitas data, larangan pemrosesan data pribadi, hak untuk menolak pemrosesan data pribadi, dan hak untuk menyampaikan keluhan kepada otoritas pengawas. Untuk informasi selengkapnya mengenai hak-hak ini, silakan kunjungi [halaman “Hak-Hak Saya”](#) Komisi Eropa yang terkait dengan GDPR, yang dapat ditampilkan dalam sejumlah bahasa. Jika Anda tinggal di luar Uni Eropa dan Kerajaan Inggris, Anda mungkin memiliki hak serupa berdasarkan undang-undang setempat Anda.

Untuk meminta akses ke atau perbaikan, portabilitas, atau penghapusan data pribadi Anda, atau untuk menghapus akun Garmin Anda, kunjungi [Pusat Manajemen Akun](#).

Jika Anda tinggal di Uni Eropa atau Kerajaan Inggris dan Anda ingin menggunakan hak Anda untuk melarang pemrosesan atau hak Anda untuk menolak pemrosesan, silakan hubungi Petugas Perlindungan Data UE perusahaan di Garmin Würzburg GmbH di Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Jerman atau melalui email di euprivacy@garmin.com.

Jika Anda tinggal di Tiongkok dan ingin menggunakan hak subjek data, silakan hubungi Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. di cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Jika Anda tidak tinggal di Uni Eropa, Kerajaan Inggris, atau Tiongkok, tetapi Anda yakin berhak menggunakan hak ini dan hak-hak lainnya berdasarkan hukum setempat, silakan hubungi Garmin International, Inc. di privacy@garmin.com.

Pemberitahuan kepada Penduduk California tentang Hak dan Praktik Privasi

Apabila Anda berdomisili di California, undang-undang California mungkin memberikan Anda hak tambahan mengenai data pribadi Anda. Untuk mempelajari lebih lanjut tentang hak privasi Anda yang dijamin California, kunjungi [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

Semua merek dagang merupakan milik dari pemiliknya masing-masing.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Children](#)
- [Privacy Policy Updates](#)
- [Retention of Personal Data](#)
- [Data Controller and Data Protection Officer](#)
- [Your Rights](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin’s legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin’s legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin’s legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Children

We request individuals under the age of 13 in the U.S. and under the age of 16 in the rest of the world not provide personal data to Garmin. If we learn that we have collected personal data from a child under the age of 13 in the U.S. or under 16 in the rest of the world, we will take steps to delete the information as soon as possible.

Privacy Policy Updates

We may update this Privacy Policy from time to time as we add new products and apps, as we improve our current offerings and as technologies and laws change. You can determine when this Privacy Policy was last revised by referring to the "Last updated" legend at the top of this page. Any changes will become effective upon our posting of the revised Privacy Policy.

We will provide notice to you if these changes are material and, where required by applicable law, we will obtain your consent. This notice will be provided by email or by posting notice of the changes on the Garmin websites and apps that link to this Privacy Policy.

Retention of Personal Data

We will retain your personal data as long as your Garmin account is considered to be active. In addition, see below under "Your Rights" for a description of your right of erasure.

Data Controller and Data Protection Officer

If you reside in a country in the EEA, U.K. or Switzerland, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin Würzburg GmbH, which is located at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. The company's EU Data Protection Officer is located at the same address and can be reached by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside in China, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, located at 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, which you can contact by email at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside outside of the EEA, U.K., Switzerland and China, then the personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, which you can contact by email at privacy@garmin.com.

Your Rights

If you reside in the European Union or U.K., you have the right under the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) or U.K. Data Protection Act 2018 to request from Garmin access to and rectification or erasure of your personal data, data portability, restriction of processing of your personal data, the right to object to processing of your personal data, and the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority. For more information about these rights, please visit the European Commission's "[My Rights](#)" page ("My Rights" page") relating to GDPR, which can be displayed in a number of languages. If you reside outside of the European Union and U.K., you may have similar rights under your local laws.

To request access to or rectification, portability or erasure of your personal data, or to delete your Garmin account, visit [Account Management Centre](#).

If you live in the European Union or U.K. and you wish to exercise your right to restriction of processing or your right to object to processing, contact Garmin's EU Data Protection Officer at Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany, or by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you live in China and you wish to exercise any of your data subject rights, please contact Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you do not live in the European Union, U.K., or China, but you believe you have a right to exercise these or any other rights under your local laws, please contact Garmin International, Inc. at privacy@garmin.com.

Notice for California Residents of Privacy Practices and Rights

If you are a California resident, California law may provide you with additional rights regarding your personal data. To learn more about your California privacy rights, visit the [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [ילדים](#)
- [עדכונים של מדיניות הפרטיות](#)
- [שימור הנתונים האישיים](#)
- [האחראי להגנה המידע \(Data Controller\) בעל מאגר הנתונים](#)
- [הזכויות שלך](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

ילדים

אנו איננו יודעים לנו שאספנו את Garmin-אנו מבקשים מאנשים מתחת לגיל 13 בארצות הברית ומתחת לגיל 16 בשאר מדינות העולם לא לספק נתונים אישיים לנתוני האישיים של ילד מתחת לגיל 13 בארצות הברית ומתחת לגיל 16 בשאר מדינות העולם, נפעל למחיקת המידע בהקדם האפשרי.

עדכונים של מדיניות הפרטיות

אנו עשויים לעדכן את מדיניות פרטיות זו מעת לעת כאשר אנו מוסיפים מוצרים ויישומים חדשים, כאשר אנו משפרים את ההצעות הנוכחיות שלנו וכאשר חלים שינויים בטכנולוגיות ובחוקים. באפשרותך לקבוע מתי מדיניות פרטיות זו תוקנה לאחרונה על-ידי עיון במקרא "עדכון אחרון" בראש דף זה. כל השינויים ייכנסו לתוקף לאחר פרסום מדיניות הפרטיות המעודכנת.

אנו נודיע לך במקרה שינויים אלו מהותיים, וכאשר נדרש על-ידי החוק הרלוונטי, נבקש את הסכמתך. הודעה זו תישלח בדואר אלקטרוני, או על-ידי פרסום הכוללים קישור למדיניות פרטיות זו Garmin הודעה לגבי השינויים באתרי האינטרנט וביישומים של.

שימור הנתונים האישיים

שלך ייחשב לפעיל. בנוסף, לקבלת תיאור של זכויות המחיקה שלך, ראה למטה תחת 'הזכויות' Garmin. אננו נשמר את הנתונים האישיים שלך כל עוד חשבון 'שלך'.

והאחראי להגנה המידע (Data Controller) בעל מאגר הנתונים

Garmin נמצאים בשליטתה של Garmin בבריטניה או בשווייץ, הנתונים האישיים שלך שנאספו על-ידי (EEA) אם אתה מתגורר באזור הכלכלי האירופי Würzburg GmbH, האחראי להגנת המידע האירופי. Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. שמשדריה נמצאים בגרמניה, בכתובת, כתובת "euprivacy@garmin.com](mailto:euprivacy@garmin.com) של החברה נמצא באותה כתובת שניתן ליצור איתו קשר בדוא"ל, בכתובת ("דוא"ל")

Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, השוכנת בסין, נמצאים בשליטתה של Garmin אם אתה מתגורר בסין, הנתונים האישיים שלך שנאספו על-ידי 37 Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, F, בכתובת ("כתובת דוא"ל" cnprivacy@garmin.com](mailto:cnprivacy@garmin.com) שניתן ליצור איתה קשר בדוא"ל, בכתובת

נמצאים בשליטתה של Garmin לבריטניה, לשווייץ ולסין, הנתונים האישיים הנאספים על-ידי (EEA) אם אתה מתגורר מחוץ לאזור הכלכלי האירופי Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, בכתובת, כתובת "privacy@garmin.com](mailto:privacy@garmin.com) שניתן ליצור איתה קשר בדוא"ל, בכתובת ("כתובת דוא"ל בנושא פרטיות" mailto:privacy@garmin.com)

הזכויות שלך

או בחוק להגנה (GDPR) אם אתה מתגורר באיחוד האירופי או בבריטניה, מוקנית לך הזכות בכפוף לתנאים המפורטים בתקנה הכללית להגנה על נתונים לגשת לנתונים האישיים שלך, לתקן אותם או למחוק אותם, לנייד את הנתונים ולהגביל את העיבוד Garmin-על הפרטיות בבריטניה לשנת 2018, לבקש מ של הנתונים האישיים שלך. בנוסף, מוענקת לך הזכות להתנגד לעיבוד הנתונים האישיים שלך והזכות להגיש תלונה לרשות מפקחת. למידע נוסף על זכויות אותו ניתן להציג במגוון שפות. אם אתה מתגורר מחוץ לאיחוד האירופי ולבריטניה, ייתכן שמוענקות לך זכויות דומות בכפוף, GDPR לגבי (rights_en/)(https://ec.europa.eu/info/law/law-topic/data-protection/reform/rights-citizens/my-rights_en/) "אלו, בקר באתר הנציבות האירופית [דף "הזכויות שלי לחוקים המקומיים

שלך, בקר בכתובת Garmin כדי לבקש גישה לנתונים האישיים שלך או לתקן, לנייד או למחוק אותם, או כדי למחוק את חשבון [Account Management Center](#).

אם אתה מתגורר באיחוד האירופי או בבריטניה וברצונך לממש את זכותך להגביל את העיבוד או את זכותך להתנגד לעיבוד, צור קשר עם האחראי להגנת או בדוא"ל בכתובת, Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. בכתובת Garmin Würzburg GmbH - המידע האירופי של החברה ב euprivacy@garmin.com](mailto:euprivacy@garmin.com).

Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. אם אתה מתגורר בסין וברצונך לממש כל אחת מזכויותיך בנושא הנתונים שלך, צור קשר עם cnprivacy@garmin.com](mailto:cnprivacy@garmin.com).

אם אינך מתגורר באיחוד האירופי, בבריטניה או בסין, אך אתה מאמין שיש לך זכות לממש זכויות אלה או אחרות במסגרת החוקים המקומיים, צור קשר עם Garmin International, Inc. בכתובת [privacy@garmin.com](#).

הודעה לתושבי קליפורניה לגבי נהלים זכויות בנושא פרטיות

אם אתה תושב קליפורניה, החוק בקליפורניה עשוי לספק לך זכויות נוספות בנוגע לנתונים האישיים שלך. לקבלת מידע נוסף על זכויות הפרטיות של ("CCPA" הודעת הפרטיות של "https://www.garmin.com/en-US/privacy/ccpa/policy/)(CCPA בקליפורניה, בקר ב[הודעת הפרטיות של

כל הסימנים המסחריים הם הרכוש של בעליהם בהתאמה

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Bambini](#)
- [Aggiornamenti all'Informativa sulla privacy](#)
- [Conservazione dei Dati personali](#)
- [Titolare del trattamento e Responsabile della protezione dei dati](#)
- [Diritti dell'utente](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Bambini

Chiediamo ai soggetti di età inferiore ai 13 anni negli Stati Uniti e di età inferiore ai 16 anni nel resto del mondo di non fornire dati personali a Garmin. Nel caso in cui l'azienda riconosca di aver raccolto dati personali di utenti minori di 13 anni negli Stati Uniti o di 16 anni nel resto del mondo, prenderà le misure necessarie per eliminare tali informazioni quanto prima.

Aggiornamenti all'Informativa sulla privacy

Ci riserviamo il diritto di aggiornare saltuariamente la presente Informativa sulla privacy con l'aggiunta di nuovi prodotti e app, in relazione ai miglioramenti apportati alle nostre offerte e all'evoluzione tecnologica e normativa. Per conoscere quando l'Informativa sulla privacy è stata modificata l'ultima volta, fare riferimento alla data indicata in "Ultimo aggiornamento" a inizio pagina. Le eventuali modifiche saranno valide quando la nuova versione dell'Informativa sulla privacy verrà pubblicata.

In caso di modifiche materiali, invieremo una notifica all'utente e, se previsto dalla normativa vigente, otterremo il consenso. Questa notifica verrà comunicata tramite e-mail o pubblicata sul sito Web di Garmin Connect o tramite la app vivoFit jr.

Conservazione dei Dati personali

Conserviamo i dati personali dell'utente per tutto il periodo nel quale l'account Garmin sarà attivo. Inoltre, in "Diritti dell'utente" sarà possibile visualizzare una descrizione relativa al diritto di cancellazione.

Titolare del trattamento e Responsabile della protezione dei dati

Se l'utente risiede in un paese appartenente allo spazio SEE, nel Regno Unito o in Svizzera, i suoi dati personali raccolti da Garmin vengono controllati da Garmin Würzburg GmbH, con sede in Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germania. Il responsabile della protezione dei dati dell'azienda in UE risiede allo stesso indirizzo indicato sopra ed è altresì possibile contattarlo tramite e-mail all'indirizzo euprivacy@garmin.com.

Se l'utente risiede in Cina, i dati personali dell'utente raccolti da Garmin sono controllati da Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., società con sede legale all'indirizzo 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Cina, contattabile per e-mail all'indirizzo cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Se l'utente risiede al di fuori dello spazio SEE, del Regno Unito, della Svizzera o della Cina, i suoi dati personali raccolti da Garmin vengono controllati da Garmin International, Inc., con sede legale all'indirizzo 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062 (Stati Uniti), che è possibile contattare tramite e-mail all'indirizzo privacy@garmin.com.

Diritti dell'utente

Se l'utente risiede nell'Unione Europea o nel Regno Unito, ai sensi del Regolamento generale sulla protezione dei dati (GDPR) o dello UK Data Protection Act 2018, ha il diritto di richiedere a Garmin l'accesso, la rettifica o la cancellazione dei propri dati personali, la portabilità dei dati, la limitazione di trattamento dei dati personali, il diritto di opporsi al trattamento dei propri dati personali e il diritto di presentare un reclamo all'autorità di controllo. Per ulteriori informazioni su questi diritti, visitare il sito della Commissione europea [alla pagina "I miei diritti"](#) "alla pagina "I miei diritti") relativamente al GDPR, visualizzabile in diverse lingue. Se l'utente risiede al di fuori dell'Unione Europea e del Regno Unito, potrebbe disporre di diritti analoghi in base alle leggi locali.

Per richiedere l'accesso, la rettifica, la portabilità o la cancellazione dei propri dati personali o per eliminare il proprio account Garmin, visitare [Account Management Center](#).

Se l'utente risiede nell'Unione Europea o nel Regno Unito e desidera esercitare il suo diritto di limitazione o di opposizione al trattamento dei dati, deve contattare il Responsabile europeo della protezione dei dati di Garmin presso Garmin Würzburg GmbH, Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germania o inviare un'e-mail all'indirizzo euprivacy@garmin.com.

Se l'utente risiede in Cina e desidera esercitare i propri diritti in materia di dati può contattare Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. all'indirizzo cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Se l'utente non risiede nell'Unione Europea, nel Regno Unito o in Cina, ma ritiene di avere il diritto di esercitare tali diritti o altri diritti in base alle leggi locali, può contattare Garmin International, Inc. all'indirizzo privacy@garmin.com.

Avviso per i residenti in California in materia di pratiche e diritti sulla privacy

Se l'utente è residente in California, la legge della California può fornire diritti aggiuntivi sui propri dati personali. Per ulteriori informazioni sui diritti di privacy in California, visitare [Informativa sulla privacy CCPA](#).

Tutti i marchi appartengono ai rispettivi proprietari.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [お子様](#)
- [プライバシーポリシーの更新](#)
- [個人データの保持](#)
- [データ管理者およびデータ保護責任者](#)
- [お客様の権利](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

お子様

米国内の13歳未満のお子様、およびその他の国・地域の16歳未満のお子様は、Garminに個人データを提供しないでください。米国内の13歳未満のお子様、またはその他の国・地域の16歳未満のお子様の個人データを収集したことが判明した場合、弊社は可能な限り速やかにその情報を削除する措置を講じます。

プライバシーポリシーの更新

弊社は、新しい製品やアプリを追加した場合、現在の提供品目を改善した場合、および技術や法律が変更された場合に、本プライバシーポリシーを適宜更新することがあります。お客様は、このページの最上部にある「最終更新日」の日付を参照することで、本プライバシーポリシーが最後にいつ改定されたかを確認することができます。変更内容は、弊社が改定されたプライバシーポリシーを掲載した時点で有効になります。

このような変更が重要である場合、弊社はお客様に通知し、適用される法律によって要求される場合は、お客様の同意を得るものとします。この通知は、メールで、またはGarmin Webサイトおよび本プライバシーポリシーにリンクするアプリに変更通知を投稿することで提供されます。

個人データの保持

弊社は、お客様Garminアカウントがアクティブであると思われる限り、お客様の個人データを保持します。また、お客様の抹消する権利については、以下の「お客様の権利」をご覧ください。

データ管理者およびデータ保護責任者

EEAの国、英国またはスイスにお住まいの場合は、Garminが収集するお客様の個人データはGarmin Würzburg GmbH（住所：Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany）に管理されます。弊社のEUデータ保護責任者は同住所に在籍します。 euprivacy@garmin.com にメールを送信し連絡を取ることができます。

中国にお住まいの場合、個人データはGarmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd.（住所：37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China）に管理されます。 cnprivacy@garmin.com にメールを送信し連絡を取ることもできます。

EEA、英国、スイス、および中国以外の国にお住まいの場合、Garminが収集するお客様の個人データは、Garmin International, Inc.（住所：1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062）に管理されます。 privacy@garmin.com にメールを送信し連絡を取ることができます。

お客様の権利

欧州連合域内または英国にお住まいの場合は、お客様は、一般データ保護規則（GDPR）または2018年英国データ保護法に基づき、ご自分の個人データへのアクセス、修正または消去、データの携行性、個人データの処理の制限をGarminに求める権利、お客様の個人データの処理に異議を唱える権利、および監督機関に苦情を提出する権利を有します。これらの権利に関する詳細については、欧州委員会のGDPRに関する [My Rightsページ](#)（多言語表示）を参照してください。欧州連合域外または英国外にお住まいの場合は、お客様は、現地の法律に基づく同様の権利を有する可能性があります。

お客様の個人データへのアクセス、修正、携行性または抹消をリクエストする場合、あるいはお客様のGarminアカウントを削除する場合は、 [アカウント管理センター](#) にアクセスしてください。

EU域内または英国にお住まいの方が、処理を制限する権利または処理に異議を唱える権利を行使したい場合は、Garmin Würzburg GmbH（住所：Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany）のGarminのEUデータ保護責任者、またはメールで euprivacy@garmin.com までご連絡ください。

中国にお住まいで、データ主体権利の行使を希望される場合は、Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. にメールで cnprivacy@garmin.com にご連絡ください。

EU、英国または中国以外の国にお住まいの方が、現地法に基づき上記の権利またはその他の権利を行使する権利を有するとお考えの場合は、Garmin International, Inc. にメールで privacy@garmin.com までご連絡ください。

カリフォルニア州にお住まいの方のプライバシープラクティスおよび権利に関する注記

カリフォルニア州にお住まいの場合は、カリフォルニア州法により、お客様の個人データに関して追加的な権利が付与されることがあります。カリフォルニア州のプライバシー権利の詳細については、 [CCPA Privacy Notice](#) をご覧ください。

すべての商標は、それぞれの所有者に帰属します。

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [아동](#)
- [개인정보 취급방침 업데이트](#)
- [개인정보의 보존](#)
- [개인정보처리자\(Data Controller\) 및 개인정보책임자\(Data Protection Officer\)](#)
- [사용자의 권리](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

아동

당사는 미국에서는 13세 이하, 나머지 국가에서는 16세 미만의 개인에게는 개인정보 제공을 요청하지 않습니다. 미국에서는 13세 이하, 나머지 국가에서는 16세 미만 어린이의 개인정보를 당사에서 수집했다는 사실을 알게 되는 경우, 당사는 해당 정보를 가능한 한 신속히 삭제하기 위한 조치를 할 것입니다.

개인정보 취급방침 업데이트

Garmin은 새로운 제품과 앱이 추가되거나 기술과 법률이 변경되는 경우 본 개인정보 취급방침을 수시로 업데이트할 수 있습니다. 본 개인정보 취급방침이 언제 개정되었는지는 페이지 상단의 "최종 업데이트" 범례를 참조함으로써 확인할 수 있습니다. 모든 변경 사항은 개정된 개인정보 취급방침이 게시되는 시점에 발효됩니다.

당사는 이러한 변경 사항이 중대한 경우 사용자에게 고지할 것이며, 관련 법률에 따라 요구되는 경우 사용자의 동의를 구할 것입니다. 해당 고지는 이메일로 또는 Garmin 웹 사이트와 앱에 본 개인정보 취급방침으로 연결되는 링크가 포함된 변경 고지를 게시함으로써 제공됩니다.

개인정보의 보존

당사는 사용자의 Garmin 계정이 활성화 상태로 간주하는 한 계속해서 사용자의 개인정보를 보존합니다. 개인정보 삭제에 대한 사용자의 권리는 아래에서 "사용자의 권리"를 참조하십시오.

개인정보처리자(Data Controller) 및 개인정보책임자(Data Protection Officer)

EEA, 영국이나 스위스에 거주하는 사용자의 경우, 개인정보의 수집은 Garmin이 담당하고 관리는 Garmin Würzburg GmbH(독일 Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg)가 담당합니다. 당사의 EU 개인정보책임자도 동 주소에 위치하며, euprivacy@garmin.com을 통해 연락할 수 있습니다.

사용자가 중국에 거주하는 경우, Garmin에서 수집한 개인정보는 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China에 소재한 Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd에 의해 제어됩니다. 이메일 cnprivacy@garmin.com을 통해 연락할 수 있습니다.

EEA, 영국, 스위스 및 중국 외에 거주하는 사용자의 경우, 개인정보의 수집은 Garmin이 담당하고 관리는 Garmin International, Inc.(1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062)가 담당합니다. 이메일 privacy@garmin.com을 통해 연락할 수 있습니다.

사용자의 권리

유럽 연합 또는 영국에 거주하는 사용자는 유럽 일반개인정보보호법(GDPR) 또는 영국 데이터 보호법 2018이 규정한 조건에 따라 Garmin에 개인정보의 액세스, 수정, 삭제, 데이터의 이식, 개인정보 처리의 제한을 요구할 권리와 관리 당국에 불만을 제기할 권리를 갖습니다. 이러한 권리에 대한 자세한 내용은, 여러 언어로 표시될 수 있는 GDPR과 관련된 유럽연합 집행위원회의 "[나의 권리](#)" 페이지를 참조하십시오. 유럽 연합 및 영국 이외의 국가에 거주하는 사용자는 현지법에 따라 이와 비슷한 권리를 갖습니다.

개인정보의 액세스, 수정, 이식, 삭제나 Garmin 계정의 삭제를 요구하려면 [명정 관리 센터](#)를 방문하십시오.

유럽 연합 또는 영국에 거주하는 사용자가 개인정보 처리를 제한할 권리나 개인정보 처리를 거부할 권리를 행사하려면 Garmin Würzburg GmbH 소재의 Garmin EU 개인정보책임자에게 우편(Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany) 또는 euprivacy@garmin.com으로 문의하십시오.

중국에 거주하는 사용자가 데이터 주체의 권리를 행사하려면 Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., 이메일 cnprivacy@garmin.com로 문의하십시오.

유럽 연합, 영국 또는 중국 이외의 국가에 거주하는 사용자가 현지법에 따라 부여된 개인정보 및 기타 권리를 행사하려면 Garmin International, Inc.의 이메일 privacy@garmin.com로 문의하십시오.

캘리포니아 거주자에 대한 개인정보 처리 방식 및 권리 고지

캘리포니아 거주자인 경우, 캘리포니아 법에 따라 개인정보에 관한 권리를 추가로 받을 수도 있습니다. 캘리포니아 개인정보 권리에 대한 자세한 내용은 [CCPA 개인정보 고지](#)를 참조하십시오.

모든 상표는 해당 소유자의 자산입니다.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Bērnji](#)
- [Privātuma politikas atjauninājumi](#)
- [Personas datu saglabāšana](#)
- [Datu pārzinis un datu aizsardzības speciālists](#)
- [Jūsu tiesības](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Bērni

Mēs lūdzam personas, kas ir jaunākas par 13 gadiem ASV un jaunākas par 16 gadiem pārējās pasaules valstīs, neiesniegt Garmin personas datus. Ja uzzināsim, ka esam vākuši personas datus no bērna, kas ir jaunāks par 13 gadiem ASV vai 16 gadiem citās pasaules valstīs, mēs rīkosimies, lai iespējami ātri dzēstu šo informāciju.

Privātuma politikas atjauninājumi

Tā kā mēs pastāvīgi pievienojam piedāvājumam jaunus produktus un lietojumprogrammas un uzlabojam mūsu aktuālos piedāvājumus un tā kā tehnoloģijas mainās un tiesību aktos tiek veikti grozījumi, mēs palaikam varam veikt izmaiņas šajā Privātuma politikā. Jūs varat redzēt, kad šī Privātuma politika pēdējo reizi ir pārskatīta,— to norāda uzraksts "Pēdējo reizi atjaunināts" šīs lapas augšā. Jebkuras izmaiņas stāsies spēkā no brīža, kad mēs publicēsim pārskatīto Privātuma politiku.

Ja veiktie grozījumi būs būtiski, mēs jums par tiem paziņosim, un gadījumos, kad to nosaka tiesību akti, mēs iegūsim jūsu piekrišanu. Šis paziņojums par izmaiņām tiks nosūtīts e-pasta vēstulē vai publicēts Garmin tīmekļa vietnēs un lietotnēs, kurām ir saite uz šo Privātuma politiku.

Personas datu saglabāšana

Mēs saglabāsim jūsu personas datus tik ilgi, kamēr jūsu Garmin konts būs uzskatāms par aktīvu. Skatiet tālāk arī sadaļu "Jūsu tiesības" par to, kādas ir jūsu tiesības dzēst informāciju.

Datu pārzinis un datu aizsardzības speciālists

Ja uzturaties EEZ valstī, Apvienotajā Karalistē vai Šveicē, Garmin savāktos jūsu personas datus pārvalda Garmin Würzburg GmbH, kura adrese ir Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany (Vācija). Uzņēmuma ES datu aizsardzības speciālists atrodas tajā pašā adresē, un ar to varat sazināties, arī rakstot e-pasta vēstuli uz adresi: euprivacy@garmin.com.

Ja uzturaties Ķīnā, jūsu Garmin vāktos personas datus pārvalda Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, kura adrese ir 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China (Ķīna), ar ko varat sazināties, rakstot uz e-pasta adresi: cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Ja uzturaties ārpus EEZ, Apvienotās Karalistes, Šveices un Ķīnas, Garmin vāktos personas datus pārvalda Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, ar ko varat sazināties, rakstot e-pasta vēstuli uz adresi: privacy@garmin.com.

Jūsu tiesības

Ja uzturaties Eiropas Savienībā vai Apvienotajā Karalistē, saskaņā ar Vispārīgajā datu aizsardzības regulā (VDAR) vai 2018. gada AK Datu aizsardzības likumā izklāstītajiem noteikumiem jums ir tiesības pieprasīt no Garmin piekļuvi saviem personas datiem un to labošanu vai dzēšanu, datu pārnesamību, jūsu personas datu apstrādes ierobežošanu, kā arī tiesības iebilst pret jūsu personas datu apstrādi un tiesības iesniegt sūdzību pārraudzības iestādei. Lai iegūtu papildu informāciju par šīm tiesībām, lūdzu, dodieties uz Eiropas Komisijas [lapu "Manas tiesības"](#), kas attiecas uz VDAR un kuru varat skatīt vairākās valodās. Ja uzturaties ārpus Eiropas Savienības un Apvienotās Karalistes, iespējams, jums ir līdzīgas tiesības saskaņā ar vietējiem tiesību aktiem.

Lai pieprasītu piekļuvi saviem personas datiem vai savam Garmin kontam un lai labotu, pārnestu vai dzēstu savus personas datus vai dzēstu Garmin kontu, dodieties uz vietni [Konta pārvaldības centrs](#).

Ja dzīvojat Eiropas Savienībā vai Apvienotajā Karalistē un vēlaties īstenot savas tiesības ierobežot vai iebilst pret savu datu apstrādi, lūdzu, sazinieties ar uzņēmuma ES datu aizsardzības speciālistu uzņēmumā Garmin Würzburg GmbH, kura adrese ir Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany (Vācija), vai rakstiet uz e-pasta adresi: euprivacy@garmin.com.

Ja dzīvojat Ķīnā un vēlaties īstenot savas datu subjekta tiesības, lūdzu, sazinieties ar Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., rakstot e-pasta vēstuli uz adresi cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Ja neatrodaties Eiropas Savienībā, Apvienotajā Karalistē vai Ķīnā, bet uzskatāt, ka jums ir pamats izmantot šīs vai citas tiesības saskaņā ar vietējiem tiesību aktiem, lūdzu, sazinieties ar Garmin International, Inc., rakstot uz e-pasta adresi privacy@garmin.com.

Paziņojums Kalifornijas iedzīvotājiem par privātuma praksi un tiesībām

Ja esat Kalifornijas iedzīvotājs, Kalifornijas tiesību akti var piešķirt jums papildu tiesības attiecībā uz jūsu personas datiem. Lai uzzinātu vairāk par savām Kalifornijas privātuma tiesībām, dodieties uz vietni [CCPA Privātuma paziņojums](#).

Visas prečzīmes ir attiecīgo īpašnieku īpašums.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Vaikai](#)
- [Privatumo politikos atnaujinimai](#)
- [Asmens duomenų laikymas](#)
- [Duomenų valdytojas ir duomenų apsaugos pareigūnas](#)
- [Jūsų teisės](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Vaikai

Mes prašome asmenų, jaunesnių nei 13 metų JAV ir jaunesnių nei 16 metų likusiame pasaulyje, neteikti „Garmin“ savo asmens duomenų. Jei sužinosime, kad rinkome asmens duomenis iš jaunesnio 13 metų vaiko JAV arba jaunesnio nei 16 metų vaiko likusiame pasaulyje, imsime veiksmų siekdami kuo greičiau panaikinti tokią informaciją.

Privatumo politikos atnaujinimai

Kuriant naujus produktus ir programas, tobulinant esamus pasiūlymus ir keičiantis technologijoms bei teisės aktams, šią Privatumo politiką galime atnaujinti. Šios Privatumo politikos paskutinio keitimo data nurodyta šio puslapio viršuje, šalia įrašo „Paskutinį kartą atnaujinta“. Visi pakeitimai įsigalioja, kai atnaujintą Privatumo politiką paskelbiame.

Jei šie pakeitimai esminiai, apie tai jums pranešime ir, jei to reikalauja galiojantys teisės aktai, sieksime gauti jūsų sutikimą. Šis pranešimas bus pateiktas el. paštu arba paskelbtas įspėjime apie pakeitimus, teikiamame „Garmin“ svetainėse ir programose, kuriose yra nuoroda į Privatumo politiką.

Asmens duomenų laikymas

Asmens duomenis laikysime to, kol „Garmin“ paskyra bus laikoma aktyvia. Be to, toliau pateiktame skyriuje „Jūsų teisės“ pateiktas jūsų teisės ištrinti prašymas.

Duomenų valdytojas ir duomenų apsaugos pareigūnas

Jei gyvenate EEE šalyje, JK arba Šveicarijoje, „Garmin“ vykdomą jūsų asmens duomenų rinkimą kontroliuoja „Garmin Würzburg GmbH“, kurios adresas – Beethovenstrasse 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany (Vokietija). Įmonės ES duomenų apsaugos pareigūnas dirba tuo pačiu adresu ir jį galima pasiekti el. pašto adresu euprivacy@garmin.com.

Jei gyvenate Kinijoje, „Garmin“ renkamų jūsų asmens duomenų valdytoja yra „Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd.“, kurios adresas 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China (Kinija). Su ja galite susisiekti el. pašto adresu cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Jei gyvenate ne EEE, JK, Šveicarijoje ir Kinijoje, „Garmin“ renkamų jūsų asmens duomenų valdytoja yra „Garmin International, Inc.“, 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062. Su ja galite susisiekti el. pašto adresu privacy@garmin.com.

Jūsų teisės

Jei gyvenate Europos Sąjungoje arba JK, pagal bendrąjį duomenų apsaugos reglamentą (BDAR) arba JK 2018 m. duomenų apsaugos įstatymą turite teisę reikalauti, kad „Garmin“ leistų pasiekti jūsų duomenis, juos ištaisyti ir ištrinti, juos perkelti ir ribotų jų tvarkymą; taip pat turite teisę nesutikti su jūsų asmens duomenų tvarkymu ir pateikti skundą priežiūros institucijai. Jei reikia daugiau informacijos apie šias teises, apsilankykite Europos Komisijos [puslapyje „Mano teisės“](#). "Puslapis „Mano teisės“") Šis puslapis susijęs su BDAR, jį galima skaityti įvairiomis kalbomis. Jei gyvenate ne Europos Sąjungos šalyje ir JK, galite turėti tokias pačias teises pagal vietos įstatymus.

Jei norite pasiekti, ištaisyti, perkelti ar ištrinti savo asmens duomenis arba juos pašalinti iš „Garmin“ paskyros, apsilankykite [Paskyru tvarkymo centre](#).

Jei gyvenate Europos Sąjungoje ar JK ir norite pasinaudoti teise riboti asmens duomenų tvarkymą arba teise nesutikti su jų tvarkymu, susisiekite su įmonės ES duomenų apsaugos pareigūnu, dirbančiu „Garmin Würzburg GmbH“, adresu Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany (Vokietija), arba siųskite el. laišką adresu euprivacy@garmin.com.

Jei gyvenate Kinijoje ir norite pasinaudoti bet kokiomis savo kaip duomenų subjekto teisėmis, susisiekite su „Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd.“ cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Jei gyvenate ne Europos Sąjungoje, JK arba Kinijoje, bet manote, kad turite teisę naudotis nurodytomis arba kitomis teisėmis pagal vietos įstatymus, kreipkitės į „Garmin International, Inc.“ privacy@garmin.com.

Informacija apie privatumo praktiką ir teises Kalifornijos gyventojams

Jei gyvenate Kalifornijoje, Kalifornijos įstatymuose gali būti numatyta papildomų teisių, susijusių su jūsų asmens duomenimis. Jei norite sužinoti daugiau apie privatumo teises Kalifornijoje, apsilankykite [CCPA informacija apie privatumą](#).

Visi prekių ženklai yra atitinkamų savininkų nuosavybė.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Children](#)
- [Privacy Policy Updates](#)
- [Retention of Personal Data](#)
- [Data Controller and Data Protection Officer](#)
- [Your Rights](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Children

We request individuals under the age of 13 in the U.S. and under the age of 16 in the rest of the world not provide personal data to Garmin. If we learn that we have collected personal data from a child under the age of 13 in the U.S. or under 16 in the rest of the world, we will take steps to delete the information as soon as possible.

Privacy Policy Updates

We may update this Privacy Policy from time to time as we add new products and apps, as we improve our current offerings and as technologies and laws change. You can determine when this Privacy Policy was last revised by referring to the "Last Updated" legend at the top of this page. Any changes will become effective upon our posting of the revised Privacy Policy.

We will provide notice to you if these changes are material and, where required by applicable law, we will obtain your consent. This notice will be provided by email or by posting notice of the changes on the Garmin websites and apps that link to this Privacy Policy.

Retention of Personal Data

We will retain your personal data as long as your Garmin account is considered to be active. In addition, see below under “Your Rights” for a description of your right of erasure.

Data Controller and Data Protection Officer

If you reside in a country in the EEA, U.K. or Switzerland, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin Würzburg GmbH, which is located at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. The company's EU Data Protection Officer is located at the same address and can be reached by email at euprivacy@garmin.com

If you reside in China, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, located at 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, which you can contact by email at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside outside of the EEA, U.K., Switzerland and China, then the personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, which you can contact by email at privacy@garmin.com.

Your Rights

If you reside in the European Union or U.K., you have the right, subject to the conditions set out in the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) or U.K. Data Protection Act 2018 to request from Garmin access to and rectification or erasure of your personal data, data portability, restriction of processing of your personal data, the right to object to processing of your personal data, and the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority. For more information about these rights, please visit the European Commission's "[My Rights](#)" page relating to GDPR, which can be displayed in a number of languages. If you reside outside of the European Union and U.K., you may have similar rights under your local laws.

To request access to or rectification, portability or erasure of your personal data, or to delete your Garmin account, visit [Account Management Center](#).

If you live in the European Union or U.K. and you wish to exercise your right to restriction of processing or your right to object to processing, please contact the company's EU Data Protection Officer at Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany, or by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you live in China and you wish to exercise any of your data subject rights, please contact Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you do not live in the European Union, U.K., or China, but you believe you have a right to exercise these or any other rights under your local laws, please contact Garmin International, Inc. at privacy@garmin.com.

Notice for California Residents of Privacy Practices and Rights

If you are a California resident, California law may provide you with additional rights regarding your personal data. To learn more about your California privacy rights, visit the [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Política relativa a los niños](#)
- [Actualizaciones de la Política de privacidad](#)
- [Retención de datos personales](#)
- [Responsable del tratamiento de datos y responsable de la protección de los datos](#)
- [Derechos del usuario](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Política relativa a los niños

Solicitamos a las personas menores de 13 años en EE. UU. y menores de 16 años en el resto del mundo que no proporcionen datos personales a Garmin. Si localizamos datos personales recopilados de un menor de 13 años en EE. UU. o un menor de 16 años en el resto del mundo, llevaremos a cabo las medidas necesarias para eliminarlos lo antes posible.

Actualizaciones de la Política de privacidad

Es posible que modifiquemos esta Política de privacidad ocasionalmente a medida que incorporemos nuevos productos y aplicaciones, mejoremos nuestras ofertas actuales, y la tecnología y legislación cambien. Para determinar cuándo se revisó esta Política de privacidad por última vez, se debe consultar la leyenda "Última actualización" que aparece en la parte superior de esta página. Los cambios se harán efectivos tras la publicación de la Política de privacidad revisada.

Si los cambios son relevantes, se notificará al usuario y, cuando así lo requiera la legislación aplicable, solicitaremos su consentimiento. Esta notificación se realizará por correo electrónico, mediante su publicación en el sitio web de Garmin Connect o a través de la aplicación vívofit jr.

Retención de datos personales

Conservaremos los datos personales del usuario mientras su cuenta de Garmin se considere activa. Además, véase más adelante el apartado "Derechos del usuario" para obtener una descripción de su derecho de supresión.

Responsable del tratamiento de datos y responsable de la protección de los datos

Si el usuario reside en un país del EEE, RU o Suiza, sus datos personales recopilados por Garmin estarán controlados por Garmin Würzburg GmbH, Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg (Alemania). El responsable de la protección de datos de la UE de la empresa se encuentra en la misma dirección y también cuenta con una dirección de correo electrónico de contacto euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario vive en China, sus datos personales recopilados por Garmin están controlados por Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., ubicada en 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China. Podrá ponerse en contacto con ellos a través del correo electrónico cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario reside fuera del EEE, RU, Suiza y China, los datos personales recopilados por Garmin estarán controlados por Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062 (EE. UU.), que cuenta con una dirección de correo electrónico de contacto a través de privacy@garmin.com.

Derechos del usuario

Si el usuario reside en la Unión Europea o Reino Unido, tiene derecho, en virtud del Reglamento general de protección de datos ("RGPD") o la Ley de protección de datos de Reino Unido de 2018, a solicitar a Garmin el acceso y la rectificación o la supresión de sus datos personales, la portabilidad de los datos, la restricción del tratamiento de sus datos personales, el derecho a oponerse al tratamiento de sus datos personales y el derecho a presentar una queja ante una autoridad de control. Para obtener más información sobre estos derechos, el usuario puede visitar la página sobre "[Mis derechos](#)" ("Mis derechos") de la Comisión Europea relativa al RGPD, que puede estar disponible en distintos idiomas. Si el usuario reside fuera de la Unión Europea y Reino Unido, es posible que tenga derechos similares en virtud de sus leyes locales.

Para solicitar el acceso o la rectificación, portabilidad o supresión de sus datos personales, o para eliminar una cuenta de Garmin, el usuario debe visitar el [centro de gestión de cuentas](#).

Si el usuario vive en la Unión Europea o Reino Unido y desea ejercer su derecho a la limitación del tratamiento o su derecho a oponerse al tratamiento de sus datos, debe ponerse en contacto con el responsable de la protección de datos de la UE para Garmin en Garmin Würzburg GmbH, en Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg (Alemania) o, por correo electrónico, en la dirección euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario vive en China y desea ejercer alguno de sus derechos relacionados con sus datos, deberá ponerse en contacto con Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. en cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario no vive en la Unión Europea, Reino Unido o China, pero cree que tiene derecho a ejercer estos u otros derechos en virtud de la legislación local, deberá ponerse en contacto con Garmin International, Inc. en privacy@garmin.com.

Aviso para los residentes de California relativo a las prácticas y derechos de privacidad

Los usuarios residentes en California pueden estar amparados por derechos adicionales en relación con sus datos personales en virtud de las leyes de California. Para obtener más información sobre los derechos de privacidad de California, se puede visitar el [Aviso de privacidad de la CCPA](#).

Todas las marcas comerciales pertenecen a sus respectivos propietarios.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Kinderen](#)
- [Updates van Privacybeleid](#)
- [Behoud van Persoonlijke gegevens](#)
- [Gegevensbeheerder en Gegevensbeschermingfunctionaris](#)
- [Jouw rechten](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Kinderen

Wij verzoeken personen jonger dan 13 jaar in de VS en jonger dan 16 jaar in de rest van de wereld geen persoonlijke gegevens aan Garmin te verstrekken. Als we ontdekken dat we persoonlijke gegevens hebben verzameld van een persoon jonger dan 13 jaar in de VS of jonger dan 16 jaar in de rest van de wereld, verwijderen wij deze gegevens zo snel mogelijk.

Updates van Privacybeleid

We zullen dit Privacybeleid bijwerken wanneer we nieuwe producten en apps toevoegen, als we onze huidige aanbiedingen verbeteren of wanneer technologieën en wetten veranderen. U kunt vaststellen wanneer dit Privacybeleid voor het laatst is aangepast door te kijken naar de vermelding "Laatst bijgewerkt" boven aan deze pagina. Wijzigingen worden van kracht zodra het aangepaste Privacybeleid door ons is gepubliceerd.

We zullen het u laten weten als deze wijzigingen materieel zijn en, als dit wettelijk verplicht is, zullen we om uw toestemming vragen. Deze kennisgeving wordt via e-mail verstrekt of er wordt een kennisgeving van de wijzigingen geplaatst op de Garmin Connect website of via de vívofit jr. app

Behoud van Persoonlijke gegevens

We behouden uw persoonlijke gegevens zo lang als uw Garmin account als actief wordt beschouwd. Kijk daarnaast hieronder naar "Uw rechten" voor een beschrijving van uw recht op wissen.

Gegevensbeheerder en Gegevensbeschermingfunctionaris

Als u in een land in de EER, het Verenigd Koninkrijk of in Zwitserland woont, worden uw door Garmin verzamelde persoonlijke gegevens beheerd door Garmin Würzburg GmbH, gevestigd te Beethovenstraße 1a + b, 97080 Würzburg, Duitsland. De Europese gegevensbeschermingfunctionaris van het bedrijf is op hetzelfde adres gevestigd en kan per e-mail worden bereikt via euprivacy@garmin.com.

Als u in China woont, worden door Garmin verzamelde persoonlijke gegevens beheerd door Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., gevestigd te 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China; per e-mail te bereiken via cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Als u niet in de EER, het Verenigd Koninkrijk, Zwitserland of China woont, worden de door Garmin verzamelde persoonlijke gegevens beheerd door Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, VS; per e-mail te bereiken via privacy@garmin.com.

Jouw rechten

Als je in de Europese Unie of het Verenigd Koninkrijk woont, heb je krachtens de Algemene verordening gegevensbescherming (AVG) of de UK Data Protection Act 2018 het recht Garmin te vragen om toegang tot en rectificatie of wissen van jouw persoonlijke gegevens, gegevensoverdraagbaarheid, beperking van verwerking van je persoonlijke gegevens, het recht om bezwaar te maken tegen verwerking van je persoonlijke gegevens, en het recht een klacht in te dienen bij een toezichhoudende instantie. Ga voor meer informatie over deze rechten naar de [pagina 'Mijn rechten'](#) ("pagina 'Mijn rechten'") met betrekking tot GDPR van de Europese Commissie, die in een aantal talen kan worden weergegeven. Als je buiten de Europese Unie en het Verenigd Koninkrijk woont, heb je mogelijk vergelijkbare rechten overeenkomstig jouw lokale wetten.

Om toegang tot of rectificatie van, overdraagbaarheid of wissen van je persoonlijke gegevens te vragen of om je Garmin account te verwijderen, bezoek je het [Accountbeheercentrum](#).

Als je in de Europese Unie of het Verenigd Koninkrijk woont en je recht op beperking van verwerking of je recht op bezwaar tegen verwerking wilt uitoefenen, neem je contact op met Garmins Europese gegevensbeschermingfunctionaris van Garmin Würzburg GmbH te Beethovenstrasse 1 a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Duitsland of via e-mail naar euprivacy@garmin.com.

Als je in China woont en je rechten met betrekking tot jouw gegevens wilt uitoefenen, neem dan contact op met Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. via cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Als je niet in de Europese Unie, het Verenigd Koninkrijk of China woont, maar van mening bent dat je het recht hebt deze of andere rechten uit te oefenen volgens jouw lokale wetgeving, neem dan contact op met Garmin International, Inc. via privacy@garmin.com.

Kennisgeving voor inwoners van Californië met betrekking tot privacypraktijken en -rechten

Als je een inwoner van Californië bent, geeft de wet van Californië je mogelijk extra rechten met betrekking tot je persoonlijke gegevens. Om meer te weten te komen over jouw Californische privacyrechten, raadpleeg je de [CCPA-kennisgeving over privacy](#).

Alle handelsmerken zijn eigendom van hun respectieve eigenaars.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Children](#)
- [Privacy Policy Updates](#)
- [Retention of Personal Data](#)
- [Data Controller and Data Protection Officer](#)
- [Your Rights](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Children

We request individuals under the age of 13 in the U.S. and under the age of 16 in the rest of the world not provide personal data to Garmin. If we learn that we have collected personal data from a child under the age of 13 in the U.S. or under 16 in the rest of the world, we will take steps to delete the information as soon as possible.

Privacy Policy Updates

We may update this Privacy Policy from time to time as we add new products and apps, as we improve our current offerings and as technologies and laws change. You can determine when this Privacy Policy was last revised by referring to the "Last updated" legend at the top of this page. Any changes will become effective upon our posting of the revised Privacy Policy.

We will provide notice to you if these changes are material and, where required by applicable law, we will obtain your consent. This notice will be provided by email or by posting notice of the changes on the Garmin websites and apps that link to this Privacy Policy.

Retention of Personal Data

We will retain your personal data as long as your Garmin account is considered to be active. In addition, see below under "Your Rights" for a description of your right of erasure.

Data Controller and Data Protection Officer

If you reside in a country in the EEA, U.K. or Switzerland, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin Würzburg GmbH, which is located at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. The company's EU Data Protection Officer is located at the same address and can be reached by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside in China, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, located at 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, which you can contact by email at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside outside of the EEA, U.K., Switzerland and China, then the personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, which you can contact by email at privacy@garmin.com.

Your Rights

If you reside in the European Union or U.K., you have the right under the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) or U.K. Data Protection Act 2018 to request from Garmin access to and rectification or erasure of your personal data, data portability, restriction of processing of your personal data, the right to object to processing of your personal data, and the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority. For more information about these rights, please visit the European Commission's "[My Rights](#)" page ("My Rights" page") relating to GDPR, which can be displayed in a number of languages. If you reside outside of the European Union and U.K., you may have similar rights under your local laws.

To request access to or rectification, portability or erasure of your personal data, or to delete your Garmin account, visit [Account Management Center](#).

If you live in the European Union or U.K. and you wish to exercise your right to restriction of processing or your right to object to processing, contact Garmin's EU Data Protection Officer at Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany, or by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you live in China and you wish to exercise any of your data subject rights, please contact Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you do not live in the European Union, U.K., or China, but you believe you have a right to exercise these or any other rights under your local laws, please contact Garmin International, Inc. at privacy@garmin.com.

Notice for California Residents of Privacy Practices and Rights

If you are a California resident, California law may provide you with additional rights regarding your personal data. To learn more about your California privacy rights, visit the [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Barn](#)
- [Oppdateringer av personvernerklæring](#)
- [Oppbevaring av personlige data](#)
- [Datakontroller og databeskyttelsesansvarlig](#)
- [Dine rettigheter](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Barn

Vi ber om at personer under 13 år i USA og under 16 år i resten av verden ikke oppgir personopplysninger til Garmin. Hvis vi oppdager at vi har innhentet personopplysninger fra et barn under 13 år i USA eller under 16 år i resten av verden, tar vi skritt for å slette denne informasjonen så snart som mulig.

Oppdateringer av personvernerklæring

Vi kan oppdatere personvernerklæringen fra tid til annen, etter hvert som vi legger til nye produkter og apper, etter hvert som vi forbedrer våre gjeldende tilbud, og etter hvert som teknologi og lovgivning endres. Du kan finne ut når denne personvernerklæringen sist ble endret, ved å se Sist oppdatert øverst på denne siden. Eventuelle endringer trer i kraft når den personvernerklæringen legges ut.

Hvis vi gjør vesentlige endringer, varsler vi deg på forhånd, og hvis det er nødvendig i henhold til gjeldende lov, ber vi om ditt samtykke. Dette varselet blir sendt på e-post eller ved å publisere endringene på Garmin Connect-nettstedet eller gjennom vivofit jr.-appen.

Oppbevaring av personlige data

Vi oppbevarer dine personlige data så lenge Garmin-kontoen din anses som aktiv. Du kan også se nedenfor under avsnittet «Dine rettigheter» for å se en beskrivelse av retten til sletting.

Datakontroller og databeskyttelsesansvarlig

Hvis du bor i et land i EØS, Storbritannia eller Sveits, blir personopplysninger som innhentes av Garmin, kontrollert av Garmin Würzburg GmbH, med adressen Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Tyskland. Selskapets EU-databeskyttelsesansvarlige befinner seg på samme adresse og kan nås via e-post på euprivacy@garmin.com.

Hvis du bor i Kina, blir personopplysningene som innhentes av Garmin, kontrollert av Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, med adressen 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Kina, som du kan kontakte via e-post på cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Hvis du bor utenfor EØS, Storbritannia, Sveits og Kina, blir personopplysningene som innhentes av Garmin, kontrollert av Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, som du kan kontakte via e-post på privacy@garmin.com.

Dine rettigheter

Hvis du bor i EU eller Storbritannia, har du i henhold til den generelle personvernforordningen (GDPR) eller Storbritannias lov om databeskyttelse fra 2018 rett til å be Garmin om å få tilgang til og utbedre eller slette personopplysningene dine, dataportabilitet, begrense behandlingen av personopplysningene dine, rett til å gjøre innsigelser mot behandlingen av personopplysningene dine og rett til å klage til et tilsynsorgan. Hvis du vil ha mer informasjon om disse rettighetene, kan du gå til Europakommisjonens [side om dine rettigheter](#) "side om dine rettigheter") knyttet til personvernforordningen, som kan vises på en rekke språk. Hvis du bor utenfor EU og Storbritannia, kan du ha lignende rettigheter i henhold til lokal lovgivning.

For å be om tilgang til eller utbedring, overføring eller sletting av dine personlige opplysninger, eller for å slette Garmin-kontoen din, kan du gå til [Senteret for kontoadministrering](#).

Hvis du bor i EU eller Storbritannia og vil utøve din rett til å begrense behandlingen eller gjøre innsigelser mot behandlingen, kontakter du Garmins EU-databeskyttelsesansvarlige hos Garmin Würzburg GmbH på adressen Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Tyskland. Du kan også ta kontakt via e-post på euprivacy@garmin.com.

Hvis du bor i Kina og ønsker å utøve noen av rettighetene dine, kan du kontakte Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. på cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Hvis du ikke bor i EU, Storbritannia eller Kina, men du mener at du har rett til å utøve disse eller noen andre rettigheter i henhold til lokal lovgivning, kan du kontakte Garmin International, Inc. på privacy@garmin.com.

Merknad til personer bosatt i California vedrørende rutiner og rettigheter knyttet til personvern

Hvis du er bosatt i California, kan Californias lover gi deg ytterligere rettigheter knyttet til personopplysningene dine. Hvis du vil ha mer informasjon om personvernrettigheter i California, kan du gå til [CCPA-personvernerklæringen](#).

Alle varemerker tilhører sine respektive eiere.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Children](#)
- [Privacy Policy Updates](#)
- [Retention of Personal Data](#)
- [Data Controller and Data Protection Officer](#)
- [Your Rights](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Children

We request individuals under the age of 13 in the U.S. and under the age of 16 in the rest of the world not provide personal data to Garmin. If we learn that we have collected personal data from a child under the age of 13 in the U.S. or under 16 in the rest of the world, we will take steps to delete the information as soon as possible.

Privacy Policy Updates

We may update this Privacy Policy from time to time as we add new products and apps, as we improve our current offerings and as technologies and laws change. You can determine when this Privacy Policy was last revised by referring to the "Last Updated" legend at the top of this page. Any changes will become effective upon our posting of the revised Privacy Policy.

We will provide notice to you if these changes are material and, where required by applicable law, we will obtain your consent. This notice will be provided by email or by posting notice of the changes on the Garmin websites and apps that link to this Privacy Policy.

Retention of Personal Data

We will retain your personal data as long as your Garmin account is considered to be active. In addition, see below under “Your Rights” for a description of your right of erasure.

Data Controller and Data Protection Officer

If you reside in a country in the EEA, U.K. or Switzerland, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin Würzburg GmbH, which is located at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. The company's EU Data Protection Officer is located at the same address and can be reached by email at euprivacy@garmin.com

If you reside in China, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, located at 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, which you can contact by email at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside outside of the EEA, U.K., Switzerland and China, then the personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, which you can contact by email at privacy@garmin.com.

Your Rights

If you reside in the European Union or U.K., you have the right, subject to the conditions set out in the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) or U.K. Data Protection Act 2018 to request from Garmin access to and rectification or erasure of your personal data, data portability, restriction of processing of your personal data, the right to object to processing of your personal data, and the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority. For more information about these rights, please visit the European Commission's "[My Rights](#)" page relating to GDPR, which can be displayed in a number of languages. If you reside outside of the European Union and U.K., you may have similar rights under your local laws.

To request access to or rectification, portability or erasure of your personal data, or to delete your Garmin account, visit [Account Management Center](#).

If you live in the European Union or U.K. and you wish to exercise your right to restriction of processing or your right to object to processing, please contact the company's EU Data Protection Officer at Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany, or by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you live in China and you wish to exercise any of your data subject rights, please contact Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you do not live in the European Union, U.K., or China, but you believe you have a right to exercise these or any other rights under your local laws, please contact Garmin International, Inc. at privacy@garmin.com.

Notice for California Residents of Privacy Practices and Rights

If you are a California resident, California law may provide you with additional rights regarding your personal data. To learn more about your California privacy rights, visit the [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Dzieci](#)
- [Aktualizacja Zasad ochrony prywatności](#)
- [Przechowywanie danych osobowych](#)
- [Zarządzanie danymi oraz inspektor ochrony danych osobowych](#)
- [Prawa użytkownika](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Dzieci

Osoby, które nie ukończyły 13 lat w Stanach Zjednoczonych i 16 lat w pozostałych częściach świata nie powinny podawać danych osobowych firmie Garmin. Jeśli ustalimy, że zostały przez nas zgromadzone dane osobowe osoby, która nie ukończyła 13 lat w Stanach Zjednoczonych lub 16 lat w pozostałych częściach świata, podejmiemy kroki mające na celu jak najszybsze usunięcie tych danych.

Aktualizacja Zasad ochrony prywatności

Możemy zaktualizować Zasady ochrony prywatności w dowolnej chwili ze względu na ciągłe dodawanie nowych produktów i aplikacji, zmiany w prawie i technologii oraz ulepszanie oferty. Datę ostatniej zmiany niniejszych Zasad ochrony prywatności można sprawdzić w części „Ostatnia aktualizacja” w górnej części niniejszej strony. Wszystkie zmiany wchodzą w życie z chwilą ich opublikowania w nowej wersji Zasad ochrony prywatności.

W przypadku, gdy zmiany będą istotne, użytkownik zostanie przez nas o nich poinformowany. W razie potrzeby, jeśli będą tego wymagać stosowne przepisy prawa, użytkownik zostanie także poproszony o wyrażenie na nie zgody. Ta informacja zostanie

przekazana w wiadomości e-mail, opublikowana w witrynie internetowej Garmin Connect i aplikacjach, gdzie znajduje się link do niniejszych Zasad ochrony prywatności.

Przechowywanie danych osobowych

Dane osobowe użytkownika są przez nas przechowywane tak długo, jak konto Garmin użytkownika jest uważane za aktywne. Opis prawa użytkownika do wykasowania tych danych można znaleźć poniżej w sekcji „Prawa użytkownika”.

Zarządzanie danymi oraz inspektor ochrony danych osobowych

Jeśli użytkownik mieszka w kraju należącym do Europejskiego Obszaru Gospodarczego, w Wielkiej Brytanii lub Szwajcarii, dane osobowe użytkownika zebrane przez firmę Garmin są kontrolowane przez spółkę Garmin Würzburg GmbH z siedzibą pod adresem Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg w Niemczech. Inspektor ochrony danych osobowych dla krajów Unii Europejskiej ma siedzibę pod tym samym adresem i można się z nim skontaktować, wysyłając wiadomość e-mail na adres euprivacy@garmin.com.

Jeśli użytkownik mieszka w Chinach, dane osobowe użytkownika gromadzone przez firmę Garmin są administrowane przez spółkę Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd z siedzibą pod adresem 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Chiny, z którą można się skontaktować, wysyłając wiadomość e-mail na adres cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Jeśli użytkownik mieszka poza terytorium Europejskiego Obszaru Gospodarczego, Wielkiej Brytanii, Szwajcarii i Chin, dane osobowe użytkownika gromadzone przez firmę Garmin są administrowane przez spółkę Garmin International, Inc. z siedzibą pod adresem 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, z którą można się skontaktować, wysyłając wiadomość e-mail na adres privacy@garmin.com.

Prawa użytkownika

Jeśli użytkownik mieszka na terytorium Unii Europejskiej lub Wielkiej Brytanii, jest uprawniony na mocy Ogólnego Rozporządzenia o Ochronie Danych Osobowych („RODO”) lub brytyjskiej ustawy o ochronie danych z 2018 r. do żądania od firmy Garmin dostępu do swoich danych osobowych oraz ich usunięcia lub sprostowania, przenoszenia danych, ograniczania przetwarzania swoich danych osobowych, nie wyrażenia zgody na przetwarzanie swoich danych osobowych oraz do wnoszenia skargi do organów nadzorczych. Więcej informacji na temat tych praw można znaleźć na stronie Komisji Europejskiej w sekcji „[Moje prawa](#)” („Moje prawa”) dotyczącej RODO, która jest dostępna w wielu językach. Jeśli użytkownik mieszka poza terytorium Unii Europejskiej lub Wielkiej Brytanii, może mieć podobne prawa na mocy przepisów lokalnych.

Aby zażądać dostępu do danych osobowych, ich sprostowania, przeniesienia lub usunięcia lub aby usunąć konto Garmin, należy odwiedzić stronę [Centrum Zarządzania Kontem](#).

Jeśli użytkownik mieszka na terytorium Unii Europejskiej lub Wielkiej Brytanii i chce skorzystać z prawa do ograniczenia przetwarzania danych osobowych lub prawa do niewyrażenia zgody na takie przetwarzanie, powinien skontaktować się z inspektorem ochrony danych osobowych na kraje Unii Europejskiej w spółce Garmin Würzburg GmbH z siedzibą pod adresem Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg w Niemczech lub wysłać wiadomość e-mail na adres euprivacy@garmin.com.

Jeśli użytkownik mieszka na terytorium Chin i chce skorzystać z praw przysługujących osobom, których dane dotyczą, powinien skontaktować się ze spółką Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. pod adresem cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Jeśli użytkownik nie mieszka w Unii Europejskiej, Wielkiej Brytanii lub Chinach, ale uważa, że ma prawo skorzystać z tych lub dowolnych innych praw wynikających z lokalnych przepisów, powinien skontaktować się ze spółką Garmin International, Inc. pod adresem privacy@garmin.com.

Uwaga dla mieszkańców stanu Kalifornia: praktyki i prawa dotyczące ochrony prywatności

Jeśli użytkownik jest mieszkańcem stanu Kalifornia, może mieć dodatkowe prawa dotyczące ochrony swoich danych osobowych. Więcej informacji na temat praw dotyczących prywatności w stanie Kalifornia można znaleźć na stronie [Oświadczenie o ochronie prywatności CCPA](#).

Wszystkie znaki towarowe stanowią własność poszczególnych jednostek.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Crianças](#)
- [Atualizações à Política de privacidade](#)
- [Retenção de dados pessoais](#)
- [Responsável pelo Tratamento de Dados e Responsável pela Proteção de Dados](#)
- [Os seus direitos](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

- (a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.
- (b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

- (a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.
- (b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.
- (c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.
- (d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

- (a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.
- (b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.
- (c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Crianças

Solicitamos a pessoas com idade inferior a 13 anos nos EUA e com idade inferior a 16 anos no resto do mundo que não forneçam dados pessoais à Garmin. Se detetarmos que recolhemos dados pessoais de uma criança menor de 13 anos nos EUA ou menor de 16 anos no resto do mundo, tomaremos as medidas necessárias para eliminar as informações assim que possível.

Atualizações à Política de privacidade

A presente Política de privacidade poderá ser atualizada periodicamente, à medida que lançamos novos produtos e aplicações, que melhoramos as nossas ofertas atuais e que as tecnologias e legislações evoluem. O utilizador pode saber a data da última atualização da presente Política de privacidade consultando a indicação "Última atualização" no topo desta página. Todas as alterações entram em vigor assim que publicamos a Política de privacidade revista.

Iremos notificá-lo se essas alterações se concretizarem e, sempre que tal for exigido por lei, solicitaremos o seu consentimento. Este aviso será fornecido por e-mail ou através da publicação de um aviso sobre as alterações no website da Garmin Connect ou através da aplicação vívoFit jr.

Retenção de dados pessoais

Iremos reter os seus dados pessoais durante todo o período em que a sua conta Garmin seja considerada ativa. Adicionalmente, consulte abaixo em "Os seus direitos" uma descrição do seu direito de apagamento.

Responsável pelo Tratamento de Dados e Responsável pela Proteção de Dados

Se morar num país do EEE, no Reino Unido ou na Suíça, os seus dados pessoais recolhidos pela Garmin são controlados pela Garmin Würzburg GmbH, situada em Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Alemanha. O Responsável pela Proteção de Dados da empresa na UE encontra-se no mesmo endereço e pode ser contactado através do seguinte endereço de e-mail euprivacy@garmin.com.

Caso resida na China, os seus dados pessoais recolhidos pela Garmin são controlados pela Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., situada em 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Xangai 200233, China, que pode contactar através do endereço de e-mail cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Caso resida fora do EEE, do Reino Unido, da Suíça e da China, os dados pessoais recolhidos pela Garmin são controlados pela Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, que pode contactar através do endereço de e-mail privacy@garmin.com.

Os seus direitos

Caso resida na União Europeia ou no Reino Unido, ao abrigo do Regulamento geral sobre a proteção de dados (RGPD) ou da lei de proteção de dados do Reino Unido de 2018 (Data Protection Act 2018), tem o direito de solicitar à Garmin o acesso, a retificação ou a eliminação dos seus dados pessoais, a portabilidade de dados, a limitação do tratamento dos seus dados pessoais, o direito de opor-se ao tratamento dos seus dados pessoais e o direito a apresentar uma reclamação junto de uma autoridade de supervisão. Para obter mais informações sobre estes direitos, visite a [página "Os meus direitos"](#) (página "Os meus direitos") relativa ao RGPD, da Comissão Europeia, que pode ser apresentada em vários idiomas. Caso resida fora da União Europeia e do Reino Unido, pode ter direitos semelhantes ao abrigo da legislação local.

Para solicitar o acesso, a retificação, a portabilidade ou a eliminação dos seus dados pessoais, ou para eliminar a sua conta Garmin, aceda ao [Centro de gestão de contas](#).

Caso resida na União Europeia ou no Reino Unido e pretenda exercer o seu direito de limitação ou oposição ao tratamento, contacte o Responsável pela Proteção de Dados da Garmin na UE, na Garmin Würzburg GmbH, no endereço Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Alemanha ou através do endereço de e-mail euprivacy@garmin.com.

Caso resida na China e pretenda exercer algum dos seus direitos de titular dos dados, contacte a Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. através do endereço de e-mail cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Caso não resida na União Europeia, no Reino Unido ou na China, mas considere ter o direito de exercer estes ou outros direitos ao abrigo da legislação local, contacte a Garmin International, Inc. através do endereço de e-mail privacy@garmin.com.

Aviso sobre práticas e direitos de privacidade para residentes na Califórnia

Se residir na Califórnia, a legislação da Califórnia poderá conceder-lhe direitos adicionais relativamente aos seus dados pessoais. Para saber mais sobre os seus direitos de privacidade na Califórnia, consulte o [Aviso de privacidade da CCPA](#).

Todas as marcas comerciais são propriedade dos respetivos proprietários.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [儿童](#)
- [隐私政策更新](#)
- [个人数据的保留](#)
- [数据控制和数据保护专员](#)
- [您的权利](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

儿童

我们请求美国不满 13 岁的未成年人以及其他国家/地区不满 16 岁的未成年人不要向 Garmin 提供个人数据。如果我们了解到我们收集了不满 13 岁的美国未成年人以及其他国家/地区不满 16 岁的未成年人的数据，我们会尽快采取措施删除相关信息。

隐私政策更新

随着我们添加新的产品和应用程序、改进我们当前的产品和服务以及随着技术发展和法律的修订，我们有可能不时地更新本隐私政策。您可查看本页顶部的“上次更新”图例来确定本隐私政策的最新修订时间。一旦我们公布修订版的隐私政策，当中的任何变更将立即生效。

如果这些变更为重大变更，我们将向您发送通知，同时如果适用法律有规定，我们将征得您同意。我们将通过电子邮件发送变更通知，或者将此通知发布到 Garmin 网站上及链接至本隐私政策的应用程序上。

个人数据的保留

只要您的 Garmin 帐户被认为处于活动状态，我们会保留您的个人数据。此外，请查看“您的权利”下方的内容，了解擦除权描述。

数据控制和数据保护专员

如果您居住在欧洲经济区内的国家/地区、英国或瑞士，那么 Garmin 收集的个人数据将由位于德国 Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg 的 Garmin Würzburg GmbH 来控制。公司的欧盟数据保护机构也位于此处，您可以向其发送电子邮件：euprivacy@garmin.com

如果您居住在中国，那么 Garmin 收集的个人数据由位于中国上海市 (200233) 徐汇区桂平路 391 号新漕河泾国际商务中心 A 座 37 楼的上海佳明航电企业管理有限公司 (Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd) 控制，您可以向其发送电子邮件：cnprivacy@garmin.com。

如果您居住在欧洲经济区、英国、瑞士和中国之外的国家/地区，那么 Garmin 收集的个人数据将由位于 1200 E. 15th St., Olathe, Kansas 66062 的 Garmin International, Inc. 控制，您可以向其发送电子邮件：privacy@garmin.com。

您的权利

如果您居住在欧盟地区或英国，那么根据《一般数据保护条例》(GDPR) 或 2018 年英国《数据保护法》中规定的条件，您有权向 Garmin 请求访问并纠正或擦除您的个人数据、执行数据迁移以及限制处理您的个人数据，有权反对处理您的个人数据，并且有权向监管机构提出申诉。有关这些权利的更多信息，请访问欧盟委员会的“[My Rights](#)”页面中与 GDPR 相关的部分，可选用各种语言来显示内容。如果您居住在欧盟和英国之外的国家/地区，那么根据您当地的法律规定，您可能拥有类似的权利。

要请求访问或纠正、迁移或擦除您的个人数据，或要删除您的 Garmin 帐户，请访问 [帐户管理中心](#)。

如果您居住在欧盟地区或英国，并且希望行使您拥有的限制或反对 Garmin 处理您的个人数据的权利，请联系本公司设于 Garmin Würzburg GmbH (地址是：Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany) 的欧盟数据保护专员；或者发送电子邮件至 euprivacy@garmin.com。

如果您居住在中国，并且希望行使您拥有的任何数据主体权利，请发送电子邮件联系 Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd.：cnprivacy@garmin.com。

如果您未居住在欧盟地区、英国或中国，但您认为根据您当地的法律规定，您有权行使这些权利或任何其他权利，请发送电子邮件联系 Garmin International, Inc.：privacy@garmin.com。

针对加利福尼亚州居民的隐私惯例和权利通知

如果您是加利福尼亚州居民，加利福尼亚州法律可能会赋予您有关个人数据的一些附加权利。如需详细了解加利福尼亚州的隐私权利，请访问：[CCPA 隐私声明](#)。

所有商标均是其各自所有者的财产。

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Copiii](#)
- [Actualizări ale politicii de confidențialitate](#)
- [Păstrarea datelor personale](#)
- [Controlorul de date și Responsabilul cu protecția datelor](#)
- [Drepturile dvs.](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Copiii

Le solicităm persoanelor cu vârsta mai mică de 13 ani din Statele Unite și persoanelor cu vârsta mai mică de 16 ani din restul lumii să nu furnizeze date cu caracter personal companiei Garmin. Dacă vom afla că am colectat date cu caracter personal de la un copil cu vârsta mai mică de 13 ani din Statele Unite sau de la o persoană cu vârsta mai mică de 16 ani din restul lumii, vom lua măsuri pentru a șterge informațiile respective cât mai curând posibil.

Actualizări ale politicii de confidențialitate

Este posibil să actualizăm ocazional prezenta Politică de confidențialitate, când adăugăm noi produse și aplicații, pe măsură ce ne îmbunătățim ofertele curente și în funcție de modificările tehnologiilor și ale legislației. Puteți determina momentul ultimei revizuirii ale acestei Politici de confidențialitate consultând legenda „Ultima actualizare” din partea de sus a acestei pagini. Toate modificările vor deveni operaționale la publicarea Politicii de confidențialitate revizuite.

Vă vom înștiința dacă aceste modificări sunt substanțiale și, acolo unde legea în vigoare o impune, vom obține acordul dvs. Această înștiințare va fi transmisă prin e-mail sau prin postarea înștiințării cu privire la modificări pe site-urile web Garmin sau aplicațiile

corelate cu această politică de confidențialitate.

Păstrarea datelor personale

Vom păstra datele dvs. personale atât timp cât contul dvs. Garmin este considerat a fi activ. În plus, consultați mai jos „Drepturile dvs.” pentru o descriere a dreptului dvs. la ștergerea datelor.

Controlorul de date și Responsabilul cu protecția datelor

Dacă locuiți într-o țară din Spațiul Economic European, în Regatul Unit sau Elveția, datele dvs. cu caracter personal colectate de Garmin sunt controlate de Garmin Würzburg GmbH, cu sediul la Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germania. Responsabilul cu protecția datelor pentru UE al companiei se află la aceeași adresă și poate fi contactat prin e-mail la euprivacy@garmin.com.

Dacă locuiți în China, atunci datele dvs. cu caracter personal care sunt colectate de Garmin sunt controlate de Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, cu sediul la 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, companie care poate fi contactată prin e-mail la adresa cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Dacă locuiți în afara Spațiului Economic European, a Regatului Unit, Elveției și Chinei, datele dvs. cu caracter personal colectate de Garmin sunt controlate de Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, companie care poate fi contactată prin e-mail la adresa privacy@garmin.com.

Drepturile dvs.

Dacă locuiți în Uniunea Europeană sau în Regatul Unit, aveți dreptul, în baza Regulamentului General privind Protecția Datelor („GDPR”) sau a legii privind protecția datelor adoptate în Regatul Unit în anul 2018, să solicitați companiei Garmin accesul la datele dvs. cu caracter personal și rectificarea sau ștergerea acestora, dreptul la portabilitatea datelor, dreptul la restricționarea prelucrării datelor cu caracter personal, dreptul de a aduce obiecții cu privire la prelucrarea datelor cu caracter personal și dreptul de a depune o plângere la o autoritate de supraveghere. Pentru mai multe informații privind aceste drepturi, vizitați pe pagina Comisiei Europene [pagina „Drepturile mele” de pe site-ul web al Comisiei Europene](#) (pagina „Drepturile mele” de pe site-ul web al Comisiei Europene”) cu privire la regulamentul GDPR, care poate fi afișată în mai multe limbi. Dacă locuiți în afara Uniunii Europene și a Regatului Unit, este posibil să aveți drepturi similare în baza legislației locale din țara dvs.

Pentru a solicita accesul la sau rectificarea, portabilitatea sau ștergerea datelor dvs. personale sau pentru a vă șterge contul Garmin, vizitați [Centru de gestionare conturi](#).

Dacă locuiți în Uniunea Europeană sau în Regatul Unit și doriți să vă exercitați dreptul la restricționarea prelucrării sau dreptul de a aduce obiecții cu privire la prelucrare, contactați responsabilul Garmin cu protecția datelor pentru UE de la Garmin Würzburg GmbH, cu sediul la Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germania, sau prin e-mail la adresa euprivacy@garmin.com.

Dacă locuiți în China și doriți să vă exercitați oricare dintre drepturile de persoană vizată, vă rugăm să contactați Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. la adresa cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Dacă nu locuiți în Uniunea Europeană, în Regatul Unit sau în China, însă considerați că aveți dreptul de a vă exercita aceste drepturi și alte drepturi conform legislației locale, vă rugăm să contactați Garmin International, Inc., la adresa privacy@garmin.com.

Înștiințare pentru rezidenții din California privind practicile și drepturile privind confidențialitatea

Dacă aveți domiciliul în California, puteți beneficia de drepturi suplimentare privind datele dvs. personale conform legislației din California. Pentru a afla mai multe despre drepturile privind confidențialitatea în California, accesați [Notificare CCPA privind confidențialitatea](#).

Toate mărcile comerciale aparțin proprietarilor lor respectivi.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Дети](#)
- [Обновления Политики конфиденциальности](#)
- [Хранение личных данных](#)
- [Оператор личных данных и инспектор по защите личных данных](#)
- [Ваши права](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Дети

Мы просим лиц младше 13 лет в США и младше 16 лет в остальных странах мира, не предоставлять личные данные Garmin. При получении информации о том, что нами была собрана личная информация ребенка младше 13 лет в США и младше 16 лет в остальных странах мира, мы предпримем действия, необходимые для удаления такой информации в кратчайший возможный срок.

Обновления Политики конфиденциальности

В настоящую Политику конфиденциальности периодически могут вноситься обновления, вызванные выпуском новых продуктов и приложений, а также усовершенствованиями наших существующих предложений в связи с изменениями технологий и законодательства. Вы можете определить, когда данная Политика конфиденциальности была отредактирована в последний раз, обратившись к пояснению «Последнее обновление» в верхней части страницы. Все изменения вступают в силу после публикации отредактированной Политики конфиденциальности.

В случае внесения существенных изменений мы уведомим вас об этом. Кроме того, мы обратимся к вам для получения

согласия, если таково требование законодательства. Это уведомление будет предоставлено по электронной почте или путем размещения уведомления об изменениях на веб-сайтах Garmin и в приложениях, имеющих отношение к данной Политике конфиденциальности.

Хранение личных данных

Мы будем хранить ваши личные данные, пока ваша учетная запись Garmin считается активной. Кроме того, ниже в разделе «Ваши права» приведено описание вашего права на удаление данных.

Оператор личных данных и инспектор по защите личных данных

Если вы проживаете в стране ЕЭЗ, Великобритании или в Швейцарии, ваши личные данные, собранные компанией Garmin, обрабатываются компанией Garmin Würzburg GmbH, расположенной по адресу Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Германия. Инспектор компании по защите личных данных пользователей ЕС расположен по тому же адресу, и с ним можно связаться по электронной почте [euprivacy@garmin.com](mailto:euprivacy@garmin.com «адрес электронной почты»)

Если вы проживаете в Китае, то ваши личные данные, собираемые компанией Garmin, обрабатываются компанией Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., расположенной по адресу: 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Китай; с которой также можно связаться по адресу электронной почты [cnprivacy@garmin.com](mailto:cnprivacy@garmin.com «адрес электронной почты»).

Если вы проживаете за пределами ЕЭЗ, Великобритании, Швейцарии и Китая, то личные данные, собираемые компанией Garmin, обрабатываются компанией Garmin International, Inc., расположенной по адресу: 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062; с которой также можно связаться по адресу электронной почты [privacy@garmin.com](mailto:privacy@garmin.com «Privacy Email»).

Ваши права

Если вы проживаете в Европейском союзе или Великобритании, то в соответствии с положениями в Общем регламенте по защите данных (GDPR) или Законе Великобритании о защите данных 2018 г. у вас есть право запросить у компании Garmin доступ к вашим личным данным, а также их исправление или удаление, перенос данных, ограничение обработки ваших личных данных, право на отказ от обработки ваших личных данных и право на предъявление жалобы в контролирующий орган. Для получения дополнительной информации об этих правах посетите страницу Европейской комиссии [страница «Мои права»](#) в отношении GDPR, которая может отображаться на нескольких языках. Если вы проживаете за пределами Европейского союза или Великобритании, вы можете обладать аналогичными правами в соответствии с местным законодательством.

Чтобы запросить доступ к вашим личным данным или их исправление, перенос или удаление или чтобы удалить вашу учетную запись Garmin, посетите веб-сайт [Центр управления учетной записью](#).

Если вы проживаете в Европейском союзе или Великобритании и хотите осуществить свое право на ограничение обработки данных или ваше право на запрет обработки данных, обратитесь к инспектору компании по защите личных данных пользователей ЕС в Garmin Würzburg GmbH по адресу Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Германия или по адресу электронной почты euprivacy@garmin.com.

Если вы проживаете в Китае и хотите осуществить свое право в отношении ваших данных, обратитесь в Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. по адресу cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Если вы проживаете за пределами Европейского союза, Великобритании или Китая, но вы уверены, что вы можете осуществить эти или другие права в соответствии с местным законодательством, свяжитесь с Garmin International, Inc. по адресу privacy@garmin.com.

Уведомление для жителей Калифорнии о Политике конфиденциальности и правах

Если вы являетесь жителем Калифорнии, закон штата Калифорния может предоставить вам дополнительные права в отношении ваших личных данных. Для получения дополнительной информации о ваших правах в отношении Политики конфиденциальности в Калифорнии посетите [Уведомление ССРА о Политике конфиденциальности] (<https://www.garmin.com/en-US/privacy/ccpa/policy/> «ССРА Privacy Notice»).

Товарные знаки являются собственностью соответствующих владельцев.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [الأطفال](#)
- [تعديلات سياسة الخصوصية](#)
- [الاحتفاظ بالبيانات الشخصية](#)
- [مراقب البيانات ومسؤول حماية البيانات](#)
- [حقوقك](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

الأطفال

وفي حال بلغنا أننا جمعنا بيانات Garmin نطلب من الأفراد دون سن 13 عامًا في الولايات المتحدة ودون سن 16 عامًا في البلدان الأخرى ألا يقدموا بيانات شخصية إلى شركة شخصية من طفل دون سن 13 عامًا في الولايات المتحدة ودون سن 16 عامًا في البلدان الأخرى، سنتخذ الإجراءات اللازمة لحذف المعلومات في أقرب وقت ممكن.

تعديلات سياسة الخصوصية

قد نعدم إلى تحديث سياسة الخصوصية هذه من حين إلى آخر عندما نضيف منتجات وتطبيقات جديدة ونحسن عروضنا الحالية أو حين تتغير التقنيات والقوانين. يمكنك تحديد وقت آخر تعديل على سياسة الخصوصية هذه بالرجوع إلى مفتاح "آخر تحديث" في أعلى هذه الصفحة. وستصبح أي تغييرات سارية بمجرد نشر سياسة الخصوصية التي خضعت للتعديل.

سنرسل إليك إشعارًا بذلك إذا كانت هذه التغييرات مادية وسنحصل على موافقتك حين يفرض ذلك القانون المعمول به. سيتم إرسال هذا الإشعار بالبريد الإلكتروني أو عن طريق نشر إشعار الإلكتروني وعلى التطبيقات التي تشتمل على روابط إلى سياسة الخصوصية هذه Garmin التغييرات على موقع.

الاحتفاظ بالبيانات الشخصية

نشط. علاوةً على ذلك، راجع قسم "حقوقك" للاطلاع على وصف لحقك في محو بياناتك Garmin سنحتفظ بالبيانات الشخصية طالما أن حسابك على

مراقب البيانات ومسؤول حماية البيانات

Garmin تخضع لرقابة Garmin إذا كنت مقيماً في دولة من دول المنطقة الاقتصادية الأوروبية أو في المملكة المتحدة أو في سويسرا، فإن بياناتك الشخصية التي تجمعها شركة Würzburg GmbH، Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. في الاتحاد الأوروبي. [mailto:euprivacy@garmin.com] (mailto:euprivacy@garmin.com "email address") في العنوان ويمكن التواصل معه عبر البريد الإلكتروني على العنوان

F, Tower 37، التي تقع في Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd تكون خاضعة لرقابة Garmin إذا كنت مقيماً في الصين، فإن البيانات الشخصية التي تجمعها شركة A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China، ويمكنك التواصل معها عبر البريد الإلكتروني على [cnprivacy@garmin.com] (mailto:cnprivacy@garmin.com "email address").

Garmin International، تخضع لرقابة Garmin إذا كنت مقيماً خارج المنطقة الاقتصادية الأوروبية والمملكة المتحدة وسويسرا والصين، فإن البيانات الشخصية التي تجمعها شركة Inc. [privacy@garmin.com] ويمكنك التواصل معها من خلال البريد الإلكتروني على 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062، التي تقع في (mailto:privacy@garmin.com "Privacy Email").

حقوقك

أو قانون (GDPR) إذا كنت مقيماً في دولة من دول الاتحاد الأوروبي أو في المملكة المتحدة، فيحق لك، بما يخضع للشروط المنصوص عليها بموجب اللائحة العامة لحماية البيانات بالوصول إلى بياناتك الشخصية وتعديلها أو محوها، والأمر نفسه ينطبق على إمكانية نقل البيانات وتقييد معالجة بياناتك Garmin حماية البيانات لعام 2018 في المملكة المتحدة، مطالبة "My Rights" الشخصية والحق في الاعتراض على معالجتها والحق في التقدم بشكوى لدى أي هيئة رقابية. للحصول على المزيد من المعلومات عن هذه الحقوق، يُرجى زيارة [صفحة المتعلقة باللائحة العامة (https://ec.europa.eu/info/law/law-topic/data-protection/reform/rights-citizens/my-rights_en/) الخاصة بالمفوضية الأوروبية التي يمكن عرضها بلغات متعددة. وإذا كنت مقيماً خارج الاتحاد الأوروبي والمملكة المتحدة، فقد تتوفر لك حقوق مشابهة بموجب القوانين المحلية السارية (GDPR) لحماية البيانات

يجب زيارة [مركز إدارة الحسابات](#)، Garmin، لطلب الوصول إلى بياناتك الشخصية أو تعديلها أو توفير إمكانية نقلها أو محوها، أو حذف حسابك على

إذا كنت مقيماً في دولة من دول الاتحاد الأوروبي أو في المملكة المتحدة، وترغب في ممارسة حقك في تقييد المعالجة أو في الاعتراض عليها، فعليك التواصل مع مسؤول حماية البيانات أو عبر البريد Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany على العنوان Garmin Würzburg GmbH التابع للشركة في الاتحاد الأوروبي في euprivacy@garmin.com الإلكتروني على

Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. على cnprivacy@garmin.com إذا كنت مقيماً في الصين وترغب في ممارسة أي من حقوق بياناتك، فيرجى التواصل مع

إذا لم تكن مقيماً في دولة من دول الاتحاد الأوروبي أو في المملكة المتحدة أو في الصين، وتعتقد أنه يحق لك ممارسة هذه الحقوق أو غيرها بموجب القوانين المحلية، فيرجى التواصل مع Garmin International, Inc. على privacy@garmin.com.

إشعار للمقيمين في كاليفورنيا حول ممارسات الخصوصية والحقوق

إذا كنت نقيم في ولاية كاليفورنيا، فقد تتمتع بحقوق إضافية متعلقة ببياناتك الشخصية بموجب القانون الساري في كاليفورنيا. للمزيد من المعلومات عن حقوق الخصوصية في كاليفورنيا، [يرجى الانتقال إلى <https://www.garmin.com/en-US/privacy/ccpa/policy/>] "CCPA Privacy Notice").

تعود كل العلامات التجارية لملكيها المعنيين

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [儿童](#)
- [隐私政策更新](#)
- [个人数据的保留](#)
- [数据控制和数据保护专员](#)
- [您的权利](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

儿童

我们请求美国不满 13 岁的未成年人以及其他国家/地区不满 16 岁的未成年人不要向 Garmin 提供个人数据。如果我们了解到我们收集了不满 13 岁的美国未成年人以及其他国家/地区不满 16 岁的未成年人的数据，我们会尽快采取措施删除相关信息。

隐私政策更新

随着我们添加新的产品和应用程序、改进我们当前的产品和服务以及随着技术发展和法律的修订，我们有可能不时地更新本隐私政策。您可查看本页顶部的“上次更新”图例来确定本隐私政策的最新修订时间。一旦我们公布修订版的隐私政策，当中的任何变更将立即生效。

如果这些变更为重大变更，我们将向您发送通知，同时如果适用法律有规定，我们将征得您同意。我们将通过电子邮件发送变更通知，或者将此通知发布到 Garmin 网站上及链接至本隐私政策的应用程序上。

个人数据的保留

只要您的 Garmin 帐户被认为处于活动状态，我们会保留您的个人数据。此外，请查看“您的权利”下方的内容，了解擦除权描述。

数据控制和数据保护专员

如果您居住在欧洲经济区内的国家/地区、英国或瑞士，那么 Garmin 收集的个人数据将由位于德国 Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg 的 Garmin Würzburg GmbH 来控制。公司的欧盟数据保护机构也位于此处，您可以向其发送电子邮件：euprivacy@garmin.com

如果您居住在中国，那么 Garmin 收集的个人数据由位于中国上海市 (200233) 徐汇区桂平路 391 号新漕河泾国际商务中心 A 座 37 楼的上海佳明航电企业管理有限公司 (Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd) 控制，您可以向其发送电子邮件：cnprivacy@garmin.com。

如果您居住在欧洲经济区、英国、瑞士和中国之外的国家/地区，那么 Garmin 收集的个人数据将由位于 1200 E. 15th St., Olathe, Kansas 66062 的 Garmin International, Inc. 控制，您可以向其发送电子邮件：privacy@garmin.com。

您的权利

如果您居住在欧盟地区或英国，那么根据《一般数据保护条例》(GDPR) 或 2018 年英国《数据保护法》中规定的条件，您有权向 Garmin 请求访问并纠正或擦除您的个人数据、执行数据迁移以及限制处理您的个人数据，有权反对处理您的个人数据，并且有权向监管机构提出申诉。有关这些权利的更多信息，请访问欧盟委员会的“[My Rights](#)”页面中与 GDPR 相关的部分，可选用各种语言来显示内容。如果您居住在欧盟和英国之外的国家/地区，那么根据您当地的法律规定，您可能拥有类似的权利。

要请求访问或纠正、迁移或擦除您的个人数据，或要删除您的 Garmin 帐户，请访问 [帐户管理中心](#)。

如果您居住在欧盟地区或英国，并且希望行使您拥有的限制或反对 Garmin 处理您的个人数据的权利，请联系本公司设于 Garmin Würzburg GmbH (地址是：Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany) 的欧盟数据保护专员；或者发送电子邮件至 euprivacy@garmin.com。

如果您居住在中国，并且希望行使您拥有的任何数据主体权利，请发送电子邮件联系 Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd.：cnprivacy@garmin.com。

如果您未居住在欧盟地区、英国或中国，但您认为根据您当地的法律规定，您有权行使这些权利或任何其他权利，请发送电子邮件联系 Garmin International, Inc.：privacy@garmin.com。

针对加利福尼亚州居民的隐私惯例和权利通知

如果您是加利福尼亚州居民，加利福尼亚州法律可能会赋予您有关个人数据的一些附加权利。如需详细了解加利福尼亚州的隐私权利，请访问：[CCPA 隐私声明](#)。

所有商标均是其各自所有者的财产。

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Children](#)
- [Privacy Policy Updates](#)
- [Retention of Personal Data](#)
- [Data Controller and Data Protection Officer](#)
- [Your Rights](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Children

We request individuals under the age of 13 in the U.S. and under the age of 16 in the rest of the world not provide personal data to Garmin. If we learn that we have collected personal data from a child under the age of 13 in the U.S. or under 16 in the rest of the world, we will take steps to delete the information as soon as possible.

Privacy Policy Updates

We may update this Privacy Policy from time to time as we add new products and apps, as we improve our current offerings and as technologies and laws change. You can determine when this Privacy Policy was last revised by referring to the "Last Updated" legend at the top of this page. Any changes will become effective upon our posting of the revised Privacy Policy.

We will provide notice to you if these changes are material and, where required by applicable law, we will obtain your consent. This notice will be provided by email or by posting notice of the changes on the Garmin websites and apps that link to this Privacy Policy.

Retention of Personal Data

We will retain your personal data as long as your Garmin account is considered to be active. In addition, see below under “Your Rights” for a description of your right of erasure.

Data Controller and Data Protection Officer

If you reside in a country in the EEA, U.K. or Switzerland, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin Würzburg GmbH, which is located at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. The company's EU Data Protection Officer is located at the same address and can be reached by email at euprivacy@garmin.com

If you reside in China, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, located at 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, which you can contact by email at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside outside of the EEA, U.K., Switzerland and China, then the personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, which you can contact by email at privacy@garmin.com.

Your Rights

If you reside in the European Union or U.K., you have the right, subject to the conditions set out in the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) or U.K. Data Protection Act 2018 to request from Garmin access to and rectification or erasure of your personal data, data portability, restriction of processing of your personal data, the right to object to processing of your personal data, and the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority. For more information about these rights, please visit the European Commission's "[My Rights](#)" page relating to GDPR, which can be displayed in a number of languages. If you reside outside of the European Union and U.K., you may have similar rights under your local laws.

To request access to or rectification, portability or erasure of your personal data, or to delete your Garmin account, visit [Account Management Center](#).

If you live in the European Union or U.K. and you wish to exercise your right to restriction of processing or your right to object to processing, please contact the company's EU Data Protection Officer at Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany, or by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you live in China and you wish to exercise any of your data subject rights, please contact Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you do not live in the European Union, U.K., or China, but you believe you have a right to exercise these or any other rights under your local laws, please contact Garmin International, Inc. at privacy@garmin.com.

Notice for California Residents of Privacy Practices and Rights

If you are a California resident, California law may provide you with additional rights regarding your personal data. To learn more about your California privacy rights, visit the [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Deti](#)
- [Aktualizácie pravidiel ochrany osobných údajov](#)
- [Uchovávanie osobných údajov](#)
- [Prevádzkovateľ údajov a zodpovedná osoba](#)
- [Vaše práva](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Deti

Žiadame osoby mladšie ako 13 rokov v USA a mladšie ako 16 rokov vo zvyšných častiach sveta, aby spoločnosti Garmin neposkytovali žiadne osobné údaje. Ak zistíme, že sme zhromaždili osobné údaje detí mladších ako 13 rokov v USA a mladších ako 16 rokov vo zvyšku sveta, čo najskôr podnikneme kroky na vymazanie týchto informácií.

Aktualizácie pravidiel ochrany osobných údajov

V súvislosti s pridávaním nových produktov a aplikácií, zlepšovaním našej súčasnej ponuky a zmenami technológií a zákonov môžeme tieto pravidlá ochrany osobných údajov priebežne meniť. Dátum poslednej revízie týchto pravidiel ochrany osobných údajov nájdete pri hesle „Posledná aktualizácia“ navrchu tejto stránky. Všetky zmeny nadobudnú účinnosť v okamihu zverejnenia revidovaných pravidiel ochrany osobných údajov.

Oznámime vám, keď budú takéto zmeny zavedené, a ak to bude vyžadovať príslušný zákon, požiadame vás o súhlas. Takéto oznámenie o zmenách vám poskytneme e-mailom alebo ho zverejníme na weboch a v aplikáciách Garmin, ktoré obsahujú odkaz na tieto pravidlá ochrany osobných údajov.

Uchovávanie osobných údajov

Vaše osobné údaje budeme uchovávať, kým budeme váš účet Garmin považovať za aktívny. Nižšie v časti „Vaše práva“ je popísané vaše právo na vymazanie údajov.

Prevádzkovateľ údajov a zodpovedná osoba

Ak máte pobyt v krajine patriacej do EHP, v Spojenom kráľovstve alebo vo Švajčiarsku, vaše osobné údaje zhromažďované spoločnosťou Garmin spravuje spoločnosť Garmin Würzburg GmbH, ktorá sídli na adrese Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Nemecko. Zodpovedná osoba spoločnosti pre údaje zhromažďované v rámci EÚ sídli na rovnakej adrese a možno ju kontaktovať e-mailom na adrese euprivacy@garmin.com

Ak máte pobyt v Číne, vaše osobné údaje získavané spoločnosťou Garmin spravuje spoločnosť Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, ktorá sídli na adrese 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Čína, a ktorú môžete kontaktovať e-mailom na adrese cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Ak máte pobyt mimo EHP, Spojeného kráľovstva, Švajčiarska a Číny, vaše osobné údaje zhromažďované spoločnosťou Garmin spravuje spoločnosť Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, USA, ktorú môžete kontaktovať e-mailom na adrese privacy@garmin.com.

Vaše práva

Ak máte pobyt v Európskej únii alebo Spojenom kráľovstve, podľa všeobecného nariadenia o ochrane údajov (GDPR) alebo zákona o ochrane osobných údajov Spojeného kráľovstva z roku 2018 máte právo vyžiadať si od spoločnosti Garmin prístup k svojim osobným údajom a ich opravu alebo vymazanie, ďalej právo na prenosnosť údajov, právo na obmedzenie spracúvania vašich osobných údajov, právo namietať voči spracúvaniu vašich osobných údajov a právo podať sťažnosť dozornému orgánu. Viac informácií o týchto právach nájdete na stránke Európskej komisie [stránka „Moje práva“](#) týkajúcej sa nariadenia GDPR, ktorú si môžete pozrieť vo viacerých jazykoch. Ak máte pobyt mimo Európskej únie a Spojeného kráľovstva, z miestnych právnych predpisov vám môžu vyplývať podobné práva.

Ak chcete požiadať o prístup k svojim osobným údajom, ich opravu alebo vymazanie, prípadne o odstránenie svojho účtu Garmin, navštívte [centrum správy účtu](#).

Ak žijete v Európskej únii alebo Spojenom kráľovstve a chcete si uplatniť právo na obmedzenie spracúvania alebo právo namietať voči spracúvaniu vašich údajov, kontaktujte zodpovednú osobu pre ochranu údajov spoločnosti pochádzajúcich z EÚ na adrese spoločnosti Garmin Würzburg GmbH: Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Nemecko alebo e-mailom na adrese euprivacy@garmin.com.

Ak žijete v Číne a chcete si ako dotknutá osoba uplatniť ktorékoľvek z vašich práv, obráťte sa na spoločnosť Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. na adrese cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Ak nežijete v Európskej únii, Spojenom kráľovstve ani Číne, ale domnievate sa, že máte právo uplatniť si tieto alebo iné práva na základe miestnych právnych predpisov, obráťte sa na spoločnosť Garmin International, Inc. na adrese privacy@garmin.com.

Oznámenie pre obyvateľov Kalifornie v súvislosti s postupmi a právami na ochranu osobných údajov

Ak ste obyvateľom Kalifornie, zákony Kalifornie vám môžu poskytovať ďalšie práva v súvislosti s vašimi osobnými údajmi. Ďalšie informácie o právach na ochranu osobných údajov v štáte Kalifornia nájdete v dokumente [Oznámenie o ochrane osobných údajov podľa zákona CCPA](#).

Všetky ochranné známky sú vlastníctvom príslušných vlastníkov.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Otroci](#)
- [Posodobitve pravilnika o varovanju zasebnosti](#)
- [Hranjenje osebnih podatkov](#)
- [Upravljalvec osebnih podatkov in pooblaščenca oseba za varstvo podatkov](#)
- [Vaše pravice](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Otroci

Osebe, mlajše od 13 let v ZDA in mlajše od 16 let v preostalih državah sveta, ne smejo posredovati osebnih podatkov družbi Garmin. Če bomo ugotovili, da smo zbrali osebne podatke otroka, mlajšega od 13 let v ZDA ali mlajšega od 16 let v preostalih državah sveta, bomo naredili vse, da njegove podatke izbrišemo, takoj ko bo to mogoče.

Posodobitve pravilnika o varovanju zasebnosti

Ta pravilnik o varovanju zasebnosti lahko občasno posodobimo zaradi dodajanja novih izdelkov ali programov, izboljšanja trenutne ponudbe ali zaradi spremembe tehnologij in zakonov. Čas zadnje spremembe tega pravilnika o varovanju zasebnosti lahko določite tako, da si ogledate točko "Zadnja posodobitev" na vrhu te strani. Vse spremembe začnejo veljati ob objavi posodobljenega pravilnika o varovanju zasebnosti.

Če bodo te spremembe bistvene, vas bomo o njih obvestili in, kjer to zahteva ustrezna zakonodaja, pridobili vaše privoljenje. Obvestilo bo poslano po e-pošti ali pa bodo spremembe objavljene v obvestilu na spletnem mestu Garmin Connect ali v programu vívofit jr.

Hranjenje osebnih podatkov

Vaše osebne podatke bomo hranili tako dolgo, dokler bo vaš račun Garmin veljal za aktivnega. Poleg tega je v razdelku "Vaše pravice" opisana vaša pravica do izbrisa.

Upravljavec osebnih podatkov in pooblaščen oseba za varstvo podatkov

Če prebivate v državi Evropskega gospodarskega prostora, Združenem kraljestvu ali Švici, osebne podatke, ki jih zbere družba Garmin, upravlja družba Garmin Würzburg GmbH s sedežem na naslovu Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Nemčija. Pooblaščen oseba za varstvo podatkov družbe za EU ima sedež na istem naslovu, nanjo pa se lahko obrnete na e-poštnem naslovu euprivacy@garmin.com.

Če prebivate na Kitajskem, vaše osebne podatke, ki jih zbere družba Garmin, upravlja družba Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. s sedežem na naslovu 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Kitajska, na katero se lahko obrnete na e-poštnem naslovu cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Če ne prebivate v Evropskem gospodarskem prostoru, Združenem kraljestvu, Švici ali na Kitajskem, osebne podatke, ki jih zbere družba Garmin, upravlja družba Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, na katero se lahko obrnete na e-poštnem naslovu privacy@garmin.com.

Vaše pravice

Če prebivate v Evropski uniji ali Združenem kraljestvu, imate v skladu s Splošno uredbo o varstvu podatkov (v nadaljnjem besedilu: uredba GDPR) ali zakonom Združenega kraljestva o varstvu podatkov iz leta 2018 (Data Protection Act 2018) pravico, da od družbe Garmin zahtevate dostop do in popravek ali izbris vaših osebnih podatkov, prenos podatkov, omejitev obdelave osebnih podatkov, pravico do ugovora obdelavi osebnih podatkov in pravico do vložitve pritožbe pri nadzornem organu. Za več informacij o teh pravicah pojdite na spletno mesto Evropske komisije in obiščite [stran "Moje pravice"](#), "stran "Moje pravice",") ki je povezana z uredbo GDPR in si jo je mogoče ogledati v več jezikih. Če ne prebivate v Evropski uniji ali Združenem kraljestvu, imate v skladu z lokalnimi zakoni morda podobne pravice.

Če želite zahtevati dostop do ali popravek, prenos ali izbris osebnih podatkov ali izbris računa Garmin obiščite [Središče za upravljanje računov](#).

Če prebivate v Evropski uniji ali Združenem kraljestvu in želite uveljaviti svojo pravico do omejitve obdelave ali svojo pravico do ugovaranja obdelavi, se obrnite na pooblaščen osebo za varovanje podatkov družbe Garmin za EU pri družbi Garmin Würzburg GmbH s sedežem na naslovu Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Nemčija, ali pa se nanjo obrnite prek e-poštnega naslova euprivacy@garmin.com.

Če prebivate na Kitajskem in želite uveljaviti katero koli pravico, ki jo imate kot posameznik, na katerega se nanašajo podatki, se obrnite na družbo Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. na e-poštnem naslovu cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Če ne prebivate v Evropski uniji, Združenem kraljestvu ali na Kitajskem, vendar menite, da imate v skladu z lokalnimi zakoni pravico do uveljavljanja teh ali drugih pravic, se obrnite na družbo Garmin International, Inc. na e-poštnem naslovu privacy@garmin.com.

Obvestilo za državljane zvezne države Kalifornije glede prakse varovanja zasebnosti in s tem povezanih pravic

Če ste državljan Kalifornije, vam kalifornijska zakonodaja morda omogoča dodatne pravice v zvezi z osebnimi podatki. Za več informacij o pravicah do zasebnosti v Kaliforniji obiščite [Obvestilo o varovanju zasebnosti po CCPA \(Zakonu o zasebnosti potrošnikov v zvezni državi Kaliforniji\)](#).

Vse blagovne znamke so v lasti njihovih lastnikov.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Children](#)
- [Privacy Policy Updates](#)
- [Retention of Personal Data](#)
- [Data Controller and Data Protection Officer](#)
- [Your Rights](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Children

We request individuals under the age of 13 in the U.S. and under the age of 16 in the rest of the world not provide personal data to Garmin. If we learn that we have collected personal data from a child under the age of 13 in the U.S. or under 16 in the rest of the world, we will take steps to delete the information as soon as possible.

Privacy Policy Updates

We may update this Privacy Policy from time to time as we add new products and apps, as we improve our current offerings and as technologies and laws change. You can determine when this Privacy Policy was last revised by referring to the "Last updated" legend at the top of this page. Any changes will become effective upon our posting of the revised Privacy Policy.

We will provide notice to you if these changes are material and, where required by applicable law, we will obtain your consent. This notice will be provided by email or by posting notice of the changes on the Garmin websites and apps that link to this Privacy Policy.

Retention of Personal Data

We will retain your personal data as long as your Garmin account is considered to be active. In addition, see below under "Your Rights" for a description of your right of erasure.

Data Controller and Data Protection Officer

If you reside in a country in the EEA, U.K. or Switzerland, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin Würzburg GmbH, which is located at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. The company's EU Data Protection Officer is located at the same address and can be reached by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside in China, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, located at 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, which you can contact by email at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside outside of the EEA, U.K., Switzerland and China, then the personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, which you can contact by email at privacy@garmin.com.

Your Rights

If you reside in the European Union or U.K., you have the right under the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) or U.K. Data Protection Act 2018 to request from Garmin access to and rectification or erasure of your personal data, data portability, restriction of processing of your personal data, the right to object to processing of your personal data, and the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority. For more information about these rights, please visit the European Commission's "[My Rights](#)" page ("My Rights" page") relating to GDPR, which can be displayed in a number of languages. If you reside outside of the European Union and U.K., you may have similar rights under your local laws.

To request access to or rectification, portability or erasure of your personal data, or to delete your Garmin account, visit [Account Management Center](#).

If you live in the European Union or U.K. and you wish to exercise your right to restriction of processing or your right to object to processing, contact Garmin's EU Data Protection Officer at Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany, or by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you live in China and you wish to exercise any of your data subject rights, please contact Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you do not live in the European Union, U.K., or China, but you believe you have a right to exercise these or any other rights under your local laws, please contact Garmin International, Inc. at privacy@garmin.com.

Notice for California Residents of Privacy Practices and Rights

If you are a California resident, California law may provide you with additional rights regarding your personal data. To learn more about your California privacy rights, visit the [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Política relativa a los niños](#)
- [Actualizaciones de la Política de privacidad](#)
- [Retención de datos personales](#)
- [Responsable del tratamiento de datos y responsable de la protección de los datos](#)
- [Derechos del usuario](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Política relativa a los niños

Solicitamos a las personas menores de 13 años en EE. UU. y menores de 16 años en el resto del mundo que no proporcionen datos personales a Garmin. Si localizamos datos personales recopilados de un menor de 13 años en EE. UU. o un menor de 16 años en el resto del mundo, llevaremos a cabo las medidas necesarias para eliminarlos lo antes posible.

Actualizaciones de la Política de privacidad

Es posible que modifiquemos esta Política de privacidad ocasionalmente a medida que incorporemos nuevos productos y aplicaciones, mejoremos nuestras ofertas actuales, y la tecnología y legislación cambien. Para determinar cuándo se revisó esta Política de privacidad por última vez, se debe consultar la leyenda "Última actualización" que aparece en la parte superior de esta página. Los cambios se harán efectivos tras la publicación de la Política de privacidad revisada.

Si los cambios son relevantes, se notificará al usuario y, cuando así lo requiera la legislación aplicable, solicitaremos su consentimiento. Esta notificación se realizará por correo electrónico, mediante su publicación en el sitio web y aplicaciones de Garmin que enlazan a esta Política de Privacidad.

Retención de datos personales

Conservaremos los datos personales del usuario mientras su cuenta de Garmin se considere activa. Además, véase más adelante el apartado "Derechos del usuario" para obtener una descripción de su derecho de supresión.

Responsable del tratamiento de datos y responsable de la protección de los datos

Si el usuario reside en un país del EEE, RU o Suiza, sus datos personales recopilados por Garmin estarán controlados por Garmin Würzburg GmbH, Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg (Alemania). El responsable de la protección de datos de la UE de la empresa se encuentra en la misma dirección y también cuenta con una dirección de correo electrónico de contacto euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario vive en China, sus datos personales recopilados por Garmin están controlados por Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., ubicada en 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China. Podrá ponerse en contacto con ellos a través del correo electrónico cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario reside fuera del EEE, RU, Suiza y China, los datos personales recopilados por Garmin estarán controlados por Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062 (EE. UU.), que cuenta con una dirección de correo electrónico de contacto a través de privacy@garmin.com.

Derechos del usuario

Si el usuario reside en la Unión Europea o Reino Unido, tiene derecho, en virtud del Reglamento general de protección de datos ("RGPD") o la Ley de protección de datos de Reino Unido de 2018, a solicitar a Garmin el acceso y la rectificación o la supresión de sus datos personales, la portabilidad de los datos, la restricción del tratamiento de sus datos personales, el derecho a oponerse al tratamiento de sus datos personales y el derecho a presentar una queja ante una autoridad de control. Para obtener más información sobre estos derechos, el usuario puede visitar la página sobre "[Mis derechos](#)" ("Mis derechos") de la Comisión Europea relativa al RGPD, que puede estar disponible en distintos idiomas. Si el usuario reside fuera de la Unión Europea y Reino Unido, es posible que tenga derechos similares en virtud de sus leyes locales.

Para solicitar el acceso o la rectificación, portabilidad o supresión de sus datos personales, o para eliminar una cuenta de Garmin, el usuario debe visitar el [centro de gestión de cuentas](#).

Si el usuario vive en la Unión Europea o Reino Unido y desea ejercer su derecho a la limitación del tratamiento o su derecho a oponerse al tratamiento de sus datos, debe ponerse en contacto con el responsable de la protección de datos de la UE para Garmin en Garmin Würzburg GmbH, en Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg (Alemania) o, por correo electrónico, en la dirección euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario vive en China y desea ejercer alguno de sus derechos relacionados con sus datos, deberá ponerse en contacto con Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. en cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si el usuario no vive en la Unión Europea, Reino Unido o China, pero cree que tiene derecho a ejercer estos u otros derechos en virtud de la legislación local, deberá ponerse en contacto con Garmin International, Inc. en privacy@garmin.com.

Aviso para los residentes de California relativo a las prácticas y derechos de privacidad

Los usuarios residentes en California pueden estar amparados por derechos adicionales en relación con sus datos personales en virtud de las leyes de California. Para obtener más información sobre los derechos de privacidad de California, se puede visitar el [Aviso de privacidad de la CCPA](#).

Todas las marcas comerciales pertenecen a sus respectivos propietarios.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Barn](#)
- [Uppdateringar av sekretesspolicy](#)
- [Bevarande av personuppgifter](#)
- [Personuppgiftsansvariga och uppgiftsskyddsombud](#)
- [Dina rättigheter](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Barn

Vi begär att personer under 13 år i USA och under 16 år i övriga världen inte lämnar ut personuppgifter till Garmin. Om det kommer till vår kännedom att vi samlat in personuppgifter från ett barn under 13 år i USA och under 16 år i övriga världen vidtar vi åtgärder för att ta bort informationen så snart som möjligt.

Uppdateringar av sekretesspolicy

Vi kan komma att uppdatera denna sekretesspolicy när vi lägger till nya produkter och appar, när vi utökar våra aktuella erbjudanden och när teknik och lagar förändras. Du kan se när sekretesspolicyen senast reviderades genom att kontrollera datumet vid texten "Senast uppdaterad" överst på den här sidan. Alla ändringar träder i kraft när vi tillkännager revideringen av sekretesspolicyen.

Vi meddelar dig om dessa ändringar är väsentliga, och i de fall gällande lag kräver det inhämtar vi ditt medgivande. Detta meddelande ges via e-post eller via anslag om ändringarna på Garmins webbplats och appar som länkar till vår sekretesspolicy.

Bevarande av personuppgifter

Vi bevarar dina personuppgifter så länge som ditt Garmin-konto anses vara aktivt. Utöver detta finns mer information om din rätt till radering under "Dina rättigheter".

Personuppgiftsansvariga och uppgiftsskyddsombud

Om du är bosatt i ett land inom det Europeiska ekonomiska samarbetsområdet EES, i Storbritannien eller i Schweiz kontrolleras de personuppgifter som Garmin samlar in av Garmin Würzburg GmbH, med adress Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Tyskland. Företagets EU-dataskyddsombud finns på samma adress och kan nås via e-post på euprivacy@garmin.com.

Om du är bosatt i Kina kontrolleras personuppgifterna, som samlats in av Garmin, av Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, med adress 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Kina, som du kan kontakta via e-post på cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Om du är bosatt utanför det Europeiska ekonomiska samarbetsområdet EES, Storbritannien, Schweiz och Kina kontrolleras personuppgifterna, som samlats in av Garmin, av Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, USA, som du kan kontakta via e-post på privacy@garmin.com.

Dina rättigheter

Om du är bosatt inom Europeiska unionen eller i Storbritannien har du rätt att i enlighet med den allmänna dataskyddsförordningen GDPR eller U.K. Data Protection Act 2018 begära följande av Garmin: åtkomst till och rättelse eller radering av dina personuppgifter, dataportabilitet, begränsning av behandling av dina personuppgifter, rätten att invända mot behandling av dina personuppgifter samt rätten att lämna in klagomål till en tillsynsmyndighet. Mer information om dessa rättigheter finns på Europeiska kommissionens [sida "Mina rättigheter"](#) ("sida "Mina rättigheter") i samband med GDPR, som kan visas på flera språk. Om du är bosatt utanför Europeiska unionen eller Storbritannien kan du ha liknande rättigheter enligt lokala lagar.

Om du vill begära åtkomst till, eller rättelse, portabilitet eller radering av dina personuppgifter, eller ta bort ditt Garmin-konto, kan du besöka [Account Management Center](#).

Om du är bosatt inom Europeiska unionen eller Storbritannien och du vill utöva din rätt till begränsning av behandling eller din rätt att invända mot behandling, kontaktar du Garmins EU-uppgiftsskyddsombud hos Garmin Würzburg GmbH på adress Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Tyskland, eller via e-post på euprivacy@garmin.com.

Om du är bosatt i Kina och vill utöva de rättigheter du som registrerad har kontaktar du Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. på cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Om du inte är bosatt inom Europeiska unionen eller Kina, men anser att du har rätt att utöva dessa eller andra rättigheter enligt lokala lagar kontaktar du Garmin International, Inc. på privacy@garmin.com.

Meddelande för boende i Kalifornien angående sekretessförfaranden och rättigheter

Om du bor i Kalifornien kan den kaliforniska lagen tillhandahålla ytterligare rättigheter avseende dina personuppgifter. Om du vill veta mer om sekretessrättigheterna i Kalifornien besöker du [CCPA-sekretessmeddelande](#).

Alla varumärken tillhör respektive ägare.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Enfants](#)
- [Mises à jour de la Politique de confidentialité](#)
- [Conservation des Données personnelles](#)
- [Responsable du traitement des données et délégué à la protection des données](#)
- [Vos droits](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Enfants

Nous demandons aux personnes âgées de moins de 13 ans aux États-Unis et de moins de 16 ans dans le reste du monde de ne pas fournir de données personnelles à Garmin. Si nous apprenons que nous avons recueilli les données personnelles d'un enfant de moins de 13 ans aux États-Unis ou de moins de 16 ans dans le reste du monde, nous prendrons des mesures pour supprimer ces informations dès que possible.

Mises à jour de la Politique de confidentialité

Il est possible que nous mettions parfois à jour la présente Politique de confidentialité en cas d'ajout de produits et d'applications, d'amélioration de nos offres et au gré des évolutions technologiques et réglementaires. Vous pouvez connaître la date de la dernière mise à jour de la présente Politique de confidentialité en vous référant à la mention « Dernière mise à jour » située en haut de cette page. Toute modification entrera en vigueur lors de la publication de la Politique de confidentialité révisée.

Nous vous aviserons si ces modifications sont substantielles et, si cela s'avère requis par la loi en vigueur, nous vous demanderons alors votre autorisation. Cet avis de modification sera envoyé par e-mail ou publié sur les sites Garmin ou les applications liées à

cette Politique de confidentialité.

Conservation des Données personnelles

Nous conservons vos Données personnelles aussi longtemps que votre compte Garmin est considéré comme actif. Vous pouvez consulter la section « Vos droits » pour connaître vos droits à l'effacement.

Responsable du traitement des données et délégué à la protection des données

Si vous résidez dans un pays de l'EEE, au Royaume-Uni ou en Suisse, vos données personnelles recueillies par Garmin sont contrôlées par Garmin Würzburg GmbH, dont le siège est situé à Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Allemagne. Le délégué à la protection des données de la société pour l'Europe se trouve à la même adresse et peut être contacté par e-mail à l'adresse euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous résidez en Chine, vos Données personnelles recueillies par Garmin sont contrôlées par Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., dont le siège est situé au 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Chine. Vous pouvez contacter la société par e-mail à l'adresse cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous résidez en dehors de l'EEE, du Royaume-Uni, de la Suisse et de la Chine, les Données personnelles recueillies par Garmin sont contrôlées par Garmin International, Inc., dont le siège est situé à l'adresse suivante : 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, États-Unis. Vous pouvez contacter la société par e-mail à l'adresse privacy@garmin.com.

Vos droits

Si vous résidez dans l'Union européenne ou au Royaume-Uni, vous pouvez, en vertu du Règlement général sur la protection des données (« RGPD ») ou du Data Protection Act de 2018 en vigueur au Royaume-Uni, demander à Garmin un accès à vos Données personnelles. Vous pouvez également réclamer leur rectification, leur effacement, leur transfert et la restriction de leur traitement. En outre, vous pouvez vous opposer au traitement de vos Données personnelles et déposer une plainte auprès d'une autorité de surveillance. Pour plus d'informations sur ces droits, veuillez consulter la page « Mes droits » sur le site Web de la Commission européenne concernant le RGPD. Cette page est disponible dans un certain nombre de langues. Si vous résidez en dehors de l'Union européenne et du Royaume-Uni, vous bénéficiez peut-être de droits similaires en vertu du droit en vigueur dans votre pays. [page « Mes droits »](#) "page « Mes droits »") sur le site Web de la Commission européenne concernant le RGPD. Cette page est disponible dans un certain nombre de langues. Si vous résidez en dehors de l'Union européenne et du Royaume-Uni, vous bénéficiez peut-être de droits similaires en vertu du droit en vigueur dans votre pays.

Pour réclamer un accès à vos Données personnelles, leur rectification, leur transfert ou leur effacement, ou pour demander la suppression de votre compte Garmin, rendez-vous sur [le Centre de gestion des comptes](#).

Si vous résidez dans l'Union européenne ou au Royaume-Uni et que vous souhaitez exercer votre droit à restreindre le traitement de vos données personnelles ou à vous opposer à leur traitement, contactez le délégué à la protection des données Garmin pour l'Union européenne à l'adresse : Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstrasse 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Allemagne ; ou par e-mail, à l'adresse euprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous résidez en Chine et que vous souhaitez exercer vos droits en lien avec vos données, veuillez contacter Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. à l'adresse cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Si vous ne résidez pas dans l'Union européenne, au Royaume-Uni ou en Chine, mais que vous pensez avoir le droit d'exercer ces droits ou d'autres droits en vertu de la loi en vigueur dans votre pays, veuillez contacter Garmin International, Inc. à l'adresse privacy@garmin.com.

Avis aux habitants de Californie au sujet des droits et pratiques relatifs à la confidentialité

Si vous résidez en Californie, la loi de la Californie peut vous octroyer d'autres droits concernant vos données personnelles. Pour en savoir plus sur les droits relatifs à la confidentialité en Californie, consultez le document [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

Toutes les marques de commerce sont la propriété de leurs propriétaires respectifs.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Kinder](#)
- [Aktualisierungen der Datenschutzrichtlinie](#)
- [Speicherung personenbezogener Daten](#)
- [Verantwortliche Person und Datenschutzbeauftragter](#)
- [Ihre Rechte](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Kinder

Wir bitten darum, dass Personen unter 13 Jahren (USA) bzw. unter 16 Jahren (Rest der Welt) Garmin keinerlei personenbezogene Daten bereitstellen. Wenn wir erfahren, dass wir personenbezogene Daten von einem Kind unter 13 Jahren (USA) bzw. unter 16 Jahren (Rest der Welt) erfasst haben, werden wir Schritte zur schnellstmöglichen Löschung dieser Daten einleiten.

Aktualisierungen der Datenschutzrichtlinie

Gegebenenfalls aktualisieren wir diese Datenschutzerklärung gelegentlich, wenn wir neue Produkte und Apps hinzufügen, unser aktuelles Angebot optimieren oder sich Technologien und Gesetze ändern. Das Datum der letzten Überarbeitung dieser Datenschutzrichtlinie finden Sie in der Legende "Letzte Aktualisierung" am Seitenanfang. Änderungen treten mit der Veröffentlichung der überarbeiteten Datenschutzrichtlinie in Kraft.

Sollte es sich um wesentliche Änderungen handeln, werden Sie von uns darüber informiert, und, sofern dies nach anwendbarem Recht erforderlich ist, holen wir Ihre Zustimmung ein. Wir informieren Sie per Email oder durch die Veröffentlichung eines Hinweises zu den Änderungen auf den Garmin Websites und Apps, die auf die Datenschutzrichtlinie verlinken.

Speicherung personenbezogener Daten

Wir speichern Ihre personenbezogenen Daten so lange, wie Ihr Garmin-Konto als aktiv gilt. Des Weiteren finden Sie nachfolgend unter "Ihre Rechte" eine Beschreibung Ihres Rechts zur Löschung der Daten.

Verantwortliche Person und Datenschutzbeauftragter

Wenn Sie in einem Land im Europäischen Wirtschaftsraum, im Vereinigten Königreich oder in der Schweiz ansässig sind, unterliegt die Kontrolle der von Garmin erfassten personenbezogenen Daten der Garmin Würzburg GmbH mit folgender Anschrift: Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Deutschland. Der EU-Datenschutzbeauftragte des Unternehmens ist an derselben Adresse zu finden und per Email unter folgender Adresse erreichbar: euprivacy@garmin.com.

Wenn Sie in China ansässig sind, unterliegt die Kontrolle der von Garmin erfassten personenbezogenen Daten der Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. mit folgender Anschrift: 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China; die Kontaktaufnahme ist per Email möglich: cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Wenn Sie außerhalb des Europäischen Wirtschaftsraums, des Vereinigten Königreiches, der Schweiz und Chinas ansässig sind, unterliegt die Kontrolle der von Garmin erfassten personenbezogenen Daten Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, USA; die Kontaktaufnahme ist per Email möglich: privacy@garmin.com.

Ihre Rechte

Wenn Sie in der Europäischen Union oder im Vereinigten Königreich ansässig sind, sind Sie gemäß der Datenschutz-Grundverordnung (DSGVO) oder des UK Data Protection Act 2018 berechtigt, von Garmin Zugriff auf und eine Korrektur oder Löschung Ihrer personenbezogenen Daten zu verlangen; des Weiteren haben Sie das Recht auf Datenübertragbarkeit, das Recht auf die Einschränkung der Verarbeitung Ihrer personenbezogenen Daten, das Recht, Einspruch gegen die Verarbeitung Ihrer personenbezogenen Daten zu erheben und das Recht, eine Beschwerde bei einer Aufsichtsbehörde einzulegen. Weitere Informationen zu diesen Rechten finden Sie auf der Seite "[Meine Rechte](#)" ("Meine Rechte") der Europäischen Kommission bezüglich der DSGVO, die in verschiedenen Sprachen angezeigt werden kann. Wenn Sie außerhalb der Europäischen Union oder des Vereinigten Königreiches ansässig sind, haben Sie gemäß lokaler Gesetze evtl. ähnliche Rechte.

Zum Anfordern von Zugriff auf bzw. von Korrektur, Übertragbarkeit oder Löschung von personenbezogenen Daten oder zum Löschen Ihres Garmin-Kontos besuchen Sie das [Kontoverwaltungszentrum](#).

Wenn Sie in der Europäischen Union oder im Vereinigten Königreich ansässig sind und Ihr Recht ausüben möchten, die Verarbeitung der Daten einzuschränken oder Einspruch gegen die Verarbeitung zu erheben, wenden Sie sich an den EU-Datenschutzbeauftragten von Garmin: Garmin Würzburg GmbH, Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Deutschland; Email: euprivacy@garmin.com.

Wenn Sie in China ansässig sind und eines Ihrer Rechte als betroffene Person ausüben möchten, wenden Sie sich bitte an Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. unter cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Wenn Sie nicht in der Europäischen Union, im Vereinigten Königreich oder in China ansässig sind, jedoch annehmen, dass Sie gemäß lokalen Gesetzen dazu berechtigt sind, diese oder andere Rechte auszuüben, wenden Sie sich bitte an Garmin International, Inc. unter privacy@garmin.com.

Hinweis zu Datenschutzpraktiken und -rechten für Personen mit Wohnsitz in Kalifornien

Wenn Sie in Kalifornien ansässig sind, haben Sie laut kalifornischem Recht evtl. zusätzliche Rechte bezüglich Ihrer personenbezogenen Daten. Weitere Informationen zu Ihren Datenschutzrechten nach kalifornischem Recht finden Sie im [CCPA-Datenschutzhinweis](#).

Alle Marken sind Eigentum ihrer jeweiligen Inhaber.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Bambini](#)
- [Aggiornamenti all'Informativa sulla privacy](#)
- [Conservazione dei Dati personali](#)
- [Titolare del trattamento e Responsabile della protezione dei dati](#)
- [Diritti dell'utente](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Bambini

Chiediamo ai soggetti di età inferiore ai 13 anni negli Stati Uniti e di età inferiore ai 16 anni nel resto del mondo di non fornire dati personali a Garmin. Nel caso in cui l'azienda riconosca di aver raccolto dati personali di utenti minori di 13 anni negli Stati Uniti o di 16 anni nel resto del mondo, prenderà le misure necessarie per eliminare tali informazioni quanto prima.

Aggiornamenti all'Informativa sulla privacy

Ci riserviamo il diritto di aggiornare saltuariamente la presente Informativa sulla privacy con l'aggiunta di nuovi prodotti e app, in relazione ai miglioramenti apportati alle nostre offerte e all'evoluzione tecnologica e normativa. Per conoscere quando l'Informativa sulla privacy è stata modificata l'ultima volta, fare riferimento alla data indicata in "Ultimo aggiornamento" a inizio pagina. Le eventuali modifiche saranno valide quando la nuova versione dell'Informativa sulla privacy verrà pubblicata.

In caso di modifiche materiali, invieremo una notifica all'utente e, se previsto dalla normativa vigente, otterremo il consenso. Questa notifica verrà comunicata tramite e-mail o pubblicata sul sito Web di Garmin Connect o tramite la app vivoFit jr.

Conservazione dei Dati personali

Conserviamo i dati personali dell'utente per tutto il periodo nel quale l'account Garmin sarà attivo. Inoltre, in "Diritti dell'utente" sarà possibile visualizzare una descrizione relativa al diritto di cancellazione.

Titolare del trattamento e Responsabile della protezione dei dati

Se l'utente risiede in un paese appartenente allo spazio SEE, nel Regno Unito o in Svizzera, i suoi dati personali raccolti da Garmin vengono controllati da Garmin Würzburg GmbH, con sede in Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germania. Il responsabile della protezione dei dati dell'azienda in UE risiede allo stesso indirizzo indicato sopra ed è altresì possibile contattarlo tramite e-mail all'indirizzo euprivacy@garmin.com.

Se l'utente risiede in Cina, i dati personali dell'utente raccolti da Garmin sono controllati da Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd., società con sede legale all'indirizzo 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Cina, contattabile per e-mail all'indirizzo cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Se l'utente risiede al di fuori dello spazio SEE, del Regno Unito, della Svizzera o della Cina, i suoi dati personali raccolti da Garmin vengono controllati da Garmin International, Inc., con sede legale all'indirizzo 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062 (Stati Uniti), che è possibile contattare tramite e-mail all'indirizzo privacy@garmin.com.

Diritti dell'utente

Se l'utente risiede nell'Unione Europea o nel Regno Unito, ai sensi del Regolamento generale sulla protezione dei dati (GDPR) o dello UK Data Protection Act 2018, ha il diritto di richiedere a Garmin l'accesso, la rettifica o la cancellazione dei propri dati personali, la portabilità dei dati, la limitazione di trattamento dei dati personali, il diritto di opporsi al trattamento dei propri dati personali e il diritto di presentare un reclamo all'autorità di controllo. Per ulteriori informazioni su questi diritti, visitare il sito della Commissione europea [alla pagina "I miei diritti"](#) "alla pagina "I miei diritti") relativamente al GDPR, visualizzabile in diverse lingue. Se l'utente risiede al di fuori dell'Unione Europea e del Regno Unito, potrebbe disporre di diritti analoghi in base alle leggi locali.

Per richiedere l'accesso, la rettifica, la portabilità o la cancellazione dei propri dati personali o per eliminare il proprio account Garmin, visitare [Account Management Center](#).

Se l'utente risiede nell'Unione Europea o nel Regno Unito e desidera esercitare il suo diritto di limitazione o di opposizione al trattamento dei dati, deve contattare il Responsabile europeo della protezione dei dati di Garmin presso Garmin Würzburg GmbH, Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germania o inviare un'e-mail all'indirizzo euprivacy@garmin.com.

Se l'utente risiede in Cina e desidera esercitare i propri diritti in materia di dati può contattare Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. all'indirizzo cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Se l'utente non risiede nell'Unione Europea, nel Regno Unito o in Cina, ma ritiene di avere il diritto di esercitare tali diritti o altri diritti in base alle leggi locali, può contattare Garmin International, Inc. all'indirizzo privacy@garmin.com.

Avviso per i residenti in California in materia di pratiche e diritti sulla privacy

Se l'utente è residente in California, la legge della California può fornire diritti aggiuntivi sui propri dati personali. Per ulteriori informazioni sui diritti di privacy in California, visitare [Informativa sulla privacy CCPA](#).

Tutti i marchi appartengono ai rispettivi proprietari.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [兒童](#)
- [隱私權政策更新](#)
- [個人資料的保存](#)
- [資料控制者和資料保護長](#)
- [您的權利](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

兒童

我們要求美國 13 歲以下及其他各地 16 歲以下之個人，不提供個人資料予 Garmin。若我們得知我們收集了美國 13 歲以下及其他各地 16 歲以下之兒童個人資料，我們會盡快採取措施刪除資訊。

隱私權政策更新

我們可能於加入新的產品與應用程式、對目前產品進行改良，以及技術與法律有所變更時，不定期更新本隱私權政策。您可以參考本頁面頂端的「上次更新日期」圖例，瞭解本隱私權政策上次修訂的時間。我們公佈經修訂的隱私權政策之後，任何變更將立即生效。

我們將於發生重大變更時向您發出通知，同時也將在相關法律要求下取得您的同意。此通知將透過電子郵件提供，或於 Garmin 網站及應用程式上張貼變更通知，並提供本隱私權政策的連結。

個人資料的保存

只要您的 Garmin 帳號受認定為使用中，我們就會保存您的個人資料。此外，請參閱下方「您的權利」下的內容，以瞭解您清除資料

的權利。

資料控制者和資料保護長

如果您住在歐洲經濟區的國家/地區、英國或瑞士，Garmin 收集的您的個人資料是由 Garmin Würzburg GmbH 控制；這家公司地址為 Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany。公司的歐盟資料保護長位於相同地址，可透過下列電子郵件地址聯繫：euprivacy@garmin.com

如果您住在中國，個人資料係由上海佳明航電企業管理有限公司控管，公司地址為中國上海市徐匯區桂平路 391 號新漕河涇國際商務中心 A 座 37 樓，郵編 200233，可透過下列電子郵件地址聯絡：cnprivacy@garmin.com。

如果您居住在歐洲經濟區、英國、瑞士和中國境外，則 Garmin 所收集的個人資料係由 Garmin International, Inc. 控管，公司地址為 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062，可透過下列電子郵件地址聯絡：privacy@garmin.com。

您的權利

若您住在歐盟或英國，依據一般資料保護規章 (GDPR) 或英國 2018 年資料保護法規範所載之條件下，您有權向 Garmin 要求存取、修正或清除您的個人資料、資料可攜帶權、限制處理您的個人資料、反對處理您的個人資料之權利，及向監督機關提出不滿之權利。如需深入瞭解這些權利，請造訪歐盟執行委員會的 GDPR 相關「[我的權利](#)」頁面，此頁面能以多種語言顯示。若您住在歐盟及英國境外，依據當地法律您可能擁有類似權利。

若要要求存取、修正、攜帶或清除您的個人資料，或刪除您的 Garmin 帳號，請造訪 [帳號管理中心](#)。

若您居住在歐盟或英國境內，並希望行使權利以限制處理或反對處理，請聯絡 Garmin 位於 Garmin Würzburg GmbH 的歐盟資料保護長，地址是：Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany，或將電子郵件寄至 euprivacy@garmin.com。

若您居住在中國，並希望行使任何資料主體權利，請以電子郵件聯絡 Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd.：cnprivacy@garmin.com。

若您不是居住在歐盟、英國或中國境內，但您認為依當地法律有權行使這些或其他權利，請以電子郵件聯絡 Garmin International, Inc.：privacy@garmin.com。

加州居民隱私權實務作法和權利公告

如果您是加州居民，加州法律可能會為您提供個人資料相關的額外權利。若要進一步了解有關您的加州隱私權，請造訪 [加州消費者隱私保護法 隱私權聲明](#) 的相關頁面。

所有商標為其個別擁有者之財產。

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [เด็ก](#)
- [การอัปเดตนโยบายความเป็นส่วนตัว](#)
- [การเก็บรักษาข้อมูลส่วนตัว](#)
- [ผู้ควบคุมข้อมูลและเจ้าหน้าที่ปกป้องข้อมูล](#)
- [สิทธิ์ของคุณ](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

เด็ก

เราขอไม่ให้บริการแก่บุคคลที่มีอายุต่ำกว่า 13 ปีในสหรัฐอเมริกา และบุคคลที่มีอายุต่ำกว่า 16 ปีในส่วนอื่นของโลก ให้ข้อมูลส่วนตัวแก่ Garmin หากเราทราบว่าเราได้รับข้อมูลส่วนตัวจากผู้เยาว์อายุต่ำกว่า 13 ปีในสหรัฐอเมริกา และอายุต่ำกว่า 16 ปีในส่วนอื่นของโลก เราจะดำเนินการตามขั้นตอนในการลบข้อมูลดังกล่าวออกโดยเร็วที่สุด

การอัปเดตนโยบายความเป็นส่วนตัว

เราอาจอัปเดตนโยบายความเป็นส่วนตัวนี้ได้ทุกเวลา เนื่องจากเราเพิ่มผลิตภัณฑ์และแอปพลิเคชันใหม่ ปรับปรุงข้อเสนอปัจจุบันของเรา และการเปลี่ยนแปลงเทคโนโลยีและกฎหมาย คุณสามารถดูเวลาที่ล่าสุดที่แก้ไขนโยบายความเป็นส่วนตัวนี้ โดยดูที่ "อัปเดตล่าสุด" ที่ด้านบนของหน้า การเปลี่ยนแปลงจะมีผลเมื่อเราตีพิมพ์ประกาศนโยบายความเป็นส่วนตัวฉบับแก้ไข

เราจะแจ้งให้คุณทราบหากการเปลี่ยนแปลงเหล่านี้เป็นสาระสำคัญ และหากจำเป็นตามกฎหมาย เราจะขอความยินยอมจากคุณ ประกาศนี้จะแจ้งทางอีเมลหรือ โดยการโพสต์ประกาศการเปลี่ยนแปลงบนเว็บไซต์และแอปพลิเคชัน Garmin ที่เชื่อมโยงไปยังนโยบายความเป็นส่วนตัวฉบับนี้

การเก็บรักษาข้อมูลส่วนตัว

เราจะเก็บรักษาข้อมูลส่วนตัวของคุณตราบนานเท่าที่แอคเคาท์ Garmin มีสถานะใช้งานอยู่ นอกจากนี้ โปรดดูที่ด้านล่าง “สิทธิ์ของคุณ” สำหรับคำอธิบายเกี่ยวกับสิทธิ์ในการลบของคุณ

ผู้ควบคุมข้อมูลและเจ้าหน้าที่ปกป้องข้อมูล

หากคุณพำนักอยู่ในเขตเศรษฐกิจยุโรป สหราชอาณาจักร หรือสวิตเซอร์แลนด์ ข้อมูลส่วนตัวของคุณที่เก็บรวบรวมโดย Garmin จะได้รับการควบคุมโดย Garmin Würzburg GmbH ซึ่งตั้งอยู่ที่ Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg เยอรมนี เจ้าหน้าที่ปกป้องข้อมูลในสหภาพยุโรปของบริษัทปฏิบัติงานในทีเดียวกัน และยังสามารถติดต่อได้ทางอีเมลที่ euprivacy@garmin.com

หากคุณอาศัยอยู่ในประเทศจีน ข้อมูลส่วนตัวของคุณที่รวบรวมโดย Garmin จะถูกควบคุมโดย Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd ตั้งอยู่ที่ 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China ซึ่งคุณสามารถติดต่อได้ทางอีเมลที่ cnprivacy@garmin.com

หากคุณพำนักอยู่นอกเขตเศรษฐกิจยุโรป สหราชอาณาจักร สวิตเซอร์แลนด์ และจีน ข้อมูลส่วนตัวของคุณที่รวบรวมโดย Garmin จะได้รับการควบคุมโดย Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062 ซึ่งยังสามารถติดต่อได้ทางอีเมลที่ privacy@garmin.com

สิทธิ์ของคุณ

หากคุณพำนักอยู่ในสหภาพยุโรปหรือสหราชอาณาจักร คุณมีสิทธิ์โดยขึ้นอยู่กับเงื่อนไขที่บัญญัติไว้ในกฎระเบียบการปกป้องข้อมูลทั่วไป (GDPR) หรือพระราชบัญญัติการปกป้องข้อมูลทั่วไปสหราชอาณาจักร 2018 ในการร้องขอ Garmin ในการเข้าถึงและ แก้ไข หรือลบข้อมูลส่วนตัวของคุณ การโอนย้ายข้อมูล ข้อจำกัด ในการประมวลผลข้อมูลส่วนตัวของคุณ สิทธิ์ในการคัดค้านการประมวลผลข้อมูลส่วนตัว และสิทธิ์ในการยื่นข้อร้องเรียนกับหน่วยงานที่กำกับดูแล สำหรับข้อมูลเพิ่มเติมเกี่ยวกับสิทธิ์เหล่านี้ โปรดไปที่หน้า “สิทธิ์ของฉัน” ของคณะกรรมการการยุโรป ที่เกี่ยวข้องกับ GDPR ซึ่งสามารถแสดงในภาษาต่างๆ ได้ หากคุณพำนักอยู่นอกสหภาพยุโรปและสหราชอาณาจักร คุณอาจมีสิทธิ์ที่คล้ายกันภายใต้กฎหมายท้องถิ่น

เพื่อร้องขอการเข้าถึงหรือการแก้ไข การโอนย้ายหรือการลบข้อมูลส่วนตัว หรือลบแอคเคาท์ Garmin ของคุณ ให้ไปที่ [ศูนย์การจัดการแอคเคาท์](#)

หากคุณอาศัยอยู่ในสหภาพยุโรปหรือสหราชอาณาจักรและคุณต้องการใช้สิทธิ์ของคุณในการจำกัดการประมวลผลหรือสิทธิ์ของคุณในการคัดค้านการ: โปรดติดต่อเจ้าหน้าที่ปกป้องข้อมูลในสหภาพยุโรปของบริษัทที่ Garmin Würzburg GmbH ที่ Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg เยอรมนี หรือทางอีเมลที่ euprivacy@garmin.com

หากคุณพำนักอยู่ในประเทศจีนและต้องการใช้สิทธิ์ใดๆ เกี่ยวกับข้อมูลของคุณ โปรดติดต่อ Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. ที่ cnprivacy@garmin.com

หากคุณไม่ได้อาศัยอยู่ในสหภาพยุโรป สหราชอาณาจักร หรือประเทศจีน แต่เชื่อว่าคุณมีสิทธิ์ใช้สิทธิ์เหล่านี้หรือสิทธิ์อื่นๆ ภายใต้กฎหมายท้องถิ่นของคุณ โปรดติดต่อ Garmin International, Inc. ที่ privacy@garmin.com

ประกาศสำหรับผู้อยู่อาศัยในแคลิฟอร์เนียเกี่ยวกับแนวปฏิบัติและสิทธิ์ด้านความเป็นส่วนตัว

หากคุณเป็นผู้อยู่อาศัยในแคลิฟอร์เนีย กฎหมายแคลิฟอร์เนียอาจให้สิทธิ์เพิ่มเติมเกี่ยวกับข้อมูลส่วนตัวของคุณ เมื่อต้องการเรียนรู้เพิ่มเติมเกี่ยวกับสิทธิ์ส่วนตัวของแคลิฟอร์เนีย ให้เยี่ยมชม [ประกาศความเป็นส่วนตัว CCPA](#)

เครื่องหมายการค้าทั้งหมดเป็นทรัพย์สินของเจ้าของที่เกี่ยวข้อง

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Çocuklar](#)
- [Gizlilik Politikası Güncellemeleri](#)
- [Kişisel Verilerin Saklanması](#)
- [Veri Denetleyicisi ve Veri Koruma Sorumlusu](#)
- [Haklarınız](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Çocuklar

ABD'deki 13 yaşından küçük ve dünyanın geri kalan bölgelerindeki 16 yaşından küçük bireylerin Garmin'e kişisel veri sağlamamalarını rica ederiz. ABD'deki 13 yaşından küçük veya dünyanın geri kalan bölgelerindeki 16 yaşından küçük bir çocuğun kişisel verilerini topladığımızı öğrenirsek bu bilgileri ilk fırsatta silmek için gerekli adımları atarız.

Gizlilik Politikası Güncellemeleri

Yeni ürünler ve uygulamalar ekledikçe, sunduğumuz güncel fırsatları iyileştirdikçe, teknolojiler ve kanunlar değiştiğinde bu Gizlilik Politikasını güncelleyebiliriz. Bu Gizlilik Politikasının en son ne zaman revize edildiğini, bu sayfanın üst kısmında bulunan "Son Güncelleme" alanına bakarak anlayabilirsiniz. Revize edilmiş Gizlilik Politikası yayınlanınca tüm değişiklikler yürürlüğe girmiş olur.

Bu değişiklikler önemli ise size bildirimde bulunuruz ve geçerli kanunlar gerektiyorsa onayınızı alırız. Bu bildirim e-postayla ya da değişiklik bildirimlerinin bu Gizlilik Politikasına bağlantı veren Garmin web sitelerinde veya uygulamalarında yayınlanması yoluyla sağlanır.

Kişisel Verilerin Saklanması

Garmin hesabının aktif olduğu düşünüldüğü sürece kişisel verilerinizi saklarız. Ayrıca, silme haklarınızla ilgili açıklama için aşağıdaki "Haklarınız" bölümüne bakın.

Veri Denetleyicisi ve Veri Koruma Sorumlusu

EEA'daki bir ülkede, Birleşik Krallık'ta ya da İsviçre'de ikamet ediyorsanız Garmin tarafından toplanan kişisel verileriniz Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Almanya adresinde bulunan Garmin Würzburg GmbH tarafından kontrol edilir. Şirketin AB Veri Koruma Sorumlusu aynı adreste bulunmaktadır ve ilgili kişiye şu adresten e-posta yoluyla erişilebilir: euprivacy@garmin.com

Çin'de yaşıyorsanız Garmin tarafından toplanan kişisel verileriniz 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Çin adresinde bulunan Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd tarafından kontrol edilir ve ilgili kişilere şu adresten e-posta yoluyla ulaşabilirsiniz: cnprivacy@garmin.com.

EEA, Birleşik Krallık, İsviçre ve Çin dışında ikamet ediyorsanız Garmin tarafından toplanan kişisel veriler 1200 E. 15th St., Olathe, Kansas 66062 adresinde bulunan Garmin International, Inc. tarafından kontrol edilir ve ilgili kişilere şu adresten e-posta yoluyla ulaşabilirsiniz: privacy@garmin.com.

Haklarınız

Avrupa Birliği'nde ya da Birleşik Krallık'ta ikamet ediyorsanız Genel Veri Koruma Yönetmeliği (GDPR) veya 2018 tarihli Birleşik Krallık Veri Koruma Yasası'nda belirtilen koşullara tabi olmak kaydıyla Garmin'den kişisel verilerinize erişim ve kişisel verilerinizin düzeltilmesini veya silinmesini talep etme, veri taşınabilirliği, kişisel verilerinizin işlenmesini sınırlandırma, kişisel verilerinizin işlenmesine itiraz etme hakkına ve bir denetleyici makama şikayette bulunma hakkına sahipsiniz. Bu haklarla ilgili daha fazla bilgi edinmek için lütfen Avrupa Komisyonu'nun GDPR ile ilgili olarak birçok dilde sunulan "[Haklarım](#)" sayfasını ziyaret edin. Avrupa Birliği ve Birleşik Krallık dışında ikamet ediyorsanız yerel kanunlar kapsamında benzer haklarınız olabilir.

Kişisel verilerinize ilişkin erişim veya düzeltme, taşıma veya silme talebinde bulunmak veya Garmin hesabınızı silmek için şu adresi ziyaret edin: [Hesap Yönetim Merkezi](#).

Avrupa Birliği'nde ya da Birleşik Krallık'ta ikamet ediyor ve işlemenin sınırlandırılması hakkınızı veya işlemeye itiraz etme hakkınızı kullanmak istiyorsanız lütfen Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Almanya adresinde bulunan Garmin Würzburg GmbH'deki AB Veri Koruma Sorumlumuz ile iletişime geçin ya da euprivacy@garmin.com adresine e-posta gönderin.

Çin'de ikamet ediyor ve ilgili veri sahibi haklarınızı kullanmak istiyorsanız lütfen şu adresten e-postayla Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. ile iletişime geçin: cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Avrupa Birliği'nde, Birleşik Krallık'ta veya Çin'de ikamet etmiyor ancak yerel kanunlarınız kapsamında bu hakları veya başka hakları kullanma hakkına sahip olduğunuza inanıyorsanız lütfen şu adresten e-postayla Garmin International Inc. ile iletişime geçin: privacy@garmin.com.

Kaliforniya'da İkamet Edenlere Yönelik Gizlilik Uygulamaları ve Hakları Bildirimi

Kaliforniya'da ikamet ediyorsanız Kaliforniya kanunları kişisel verilerinize ilişkin ek haklar sağlayabilir. Kaliforniya gizlilik haklarınız hakkında daha fazla bilgi edinmek için şu sayfayı ziyaret edin: [CCPA Gizlilik Bildirimi](#).

Tüm ticari markalar ilgili sahiplerine aittir.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Діти](#)
- [Оновлення Політики конфіденційності](#)
- [Збереження Персональних даних](#)
- [Контролер даних і співробітник, відповідальний за захист даних](#)
- [Ваші права](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Діти

Ми вимагаємо, щоб особи віком до 13 років із США й особи віком до 16 років з інших країн світу не надавали персональні дані компанії Garmin. Якщо нам стане відомо, що отримані нами персональні дані надані дитиною, якій не виповнилося 13 років у США або 16 років в інших країнах світу, ми вживемо заходів для якомога швидшого видалення цієї інформації.

Оновлення Політики конфіденційності

Ми можемо вносити зміни до цієї Політики конфіденційності через розширення асортименту наших продуктів і програм, покращення поточних пропозицій чи зміни технологій або законодавства. Дату останнього внесення змін до цієї Політики конфіденційності зазначено в пункті "Останнє оновлення" вгорі цієї сторінки. Будь-які зміни стають чинними після публікації переглянутої Політики конфіденційності.

Якщо ці зміни істотні, ми надішлемо вам відповідне повідомлення й отримаємо вашу згоду у випадках, передбачених застосовним законодавством. Таке повідомлення буде надіслане електронною поштою або опубліковане на веб-сайтах компанії Garmin і в програмах, які посилаються на цю Політику конфіденційності, у вигляді повідомлення про зміни.

Збереження Персональних даних

Ми зберігатимемо ваші персональні дані протягом усього часу, коли ваш обліковий запис Garmin вважатиметься активним. Крім того, опис вашого права на стирання персональних даних див. нижче в розділі "Ваші права".

Контролер даних і співробітник, відповідальний за захист даних

Якщо ви проживаєте в країні ЄЕЗ, у Великобританії або у Швейцарії, то ваші персональні дані, зібрані компанією Garmin, контролюються компанією Garmin Würzburg GmbH, яка розташована за адресою Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany (Німеччина). Співробітник компанії, відповідальний за захист даних на території ЄС, перебуває за цією ж адресою. Також до нього можна звернутися за допомогою електронної пошти за адресою euprivacy@garmin.com.

Якщо ви проживаєте в Китаї, ваші персональні дані, зібрані компанією Garmin, контролюються компанією Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, яка розташована за адресою 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, і з якою можна зв'язатися за допомогою електронної пошти за адресою cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Якщо ви проживаєте за межами ЄЕЗ, Великобританії, Швейцарії та Китаю, персональні дані, зібрані компанією Garmin, контролюються компанією Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, з якою ви можете зв'язатися за допомогою електронної пошти за адресою privacy@garmin.com.

Ваші права

Якщо ви проживаєте в Європейському Союзі або Великобританії, згідно із Загальним регламентом про захист даних (GDPR) або Законом Великобританії про захист даних від 2018 р. ви маєте право запитати в компанії Garmin доступ до своїх персональних даних із метою їхнього виправлення або стирання, забезпечення їхнього перенесення або обмеження оброблення ваших персональних даних, маєте право забороняти оброблення ваших персональних даних, а також право подати скаргу до органу контролю. Для отримання докладнішої інформації про ці права завітайте на сторінку Європейської комісії [My Rights (Мої права) (https://ec.europa.eu/info/law/law-topic/data-protection/reform/rights-citizens/my-rights_en/)], де наведено відомості про Загальний регламент із захисту даних (GDPR). Інформація доступна багатьма мовами. Якщо ви проживаєте за межами Європейського Союзу та Великобританії, ви можете мати подібні права згідно з місцевим законодавством.

Щоб запитати доступ до своїх персональних даних, виправити, перенести чи стерти їх або видалити свій обліковий запис Garmin, відвідайте [Центр керування обліковими записами](#).

Якщо ви проживаєте в Європейському Союзі або Великій Британії та хочете скористатися своїм правом на обмеження або заборону обробки персональних даних, зверніться до відповідального за захист даних на території ЄС співробітника компанії Garmin Würzburg GmbH за адресою Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany (Німеччина) або електронною поштою за адресою euprivacy@garmin.com.

Якщо ви проживаєте в Китаї та бажаєте скористатися будь-якими зі своїх прав як суб'єкта даних, зверніться до Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. за адресою cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Якщо ви не проживаєте в Європейському союзі, Великій Британії або Китаї, але вважаєте, що маєте право скористатися цими або іншими своїми правами згідно з місцевим законодавством, зверніться до компанії Garmin International, Inc. за допомогою електронної пошти за адресою privacy@garmin.com.

Застереження для жителів штату Каліфорнія щодо принципів забезпечення конфіденційності та прав на захист персональних даних

Якщо ви проживаєте в штаті Каліфорнія, закони цього штату можуть передбачати для вас додаткові права відносно персональних даних. Дізнатися більше про права щодо конфіденційності даних мешканців штату Каліфорнія можна на сторінці [застереження щодо захисту даних за Законом штату Каліфорнія про захист конфіденційності споживачів \(CCPA\)](#)

Усі товарні знаки належать відповідним власникам.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [الأطفال](#)
- [تعديلات سياسة الخصوصية](#)
- [الاحتفاظ بالبيانات الشخصية](#)
- [مراقب البيانات ومسؤول حماية البيانات](#)
- [حقوقك](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

الأطفال

وفي حال بلغنا أننا جمعنا بيانات Garmin نطلب من الأفراد دون سن 13 عامًا في الولايات المتحدة ودون سن 16 عامًا في البلدان الأخرى ألا يقدموا بيانات شخصية إلى شركة شخصية من طفل دون سن 13 عامًا في الولايات المتحدة ودون سن 16 عامًا في البلدان الأخرى، سنتخذ الإجراءات اللازمة لحذف المعلومات في أقرب وقت ممكن.

تعديلات سياسة الخصوصية

قد نعدم إلى تحديث سياسة الخصوصية هذه من حين إلى آخر عندما نضيف منتجات وتطبيقات جديدة ونحسن عروضنا الحالية أو حين تتغير التقنيات والقوانين. يمكنك تحديد وقت آخر تعديل على سياسة الخصوصية هذه بالرجوع إلى مفتاح "آخر تحديث" في أعلى هذه الصفحة. وستصبح أي تغييرات سارية بمجرد نشر سياسة الخصوصية التي خضعت للتعديل.

سنرسل إليك إشعارًا بذلك إذا كانت هذه التغييرات مادية وسنحصل على موافقتك حين يفرض ذلك القانون المعمول به. سيتم إرسال هذا الإشعار بالبريد الإلكتروني أو عن طريق نشر إشعار إلكتروني وعلى التطبيقات التي تشتمل على روابط إلى سياسة الخصوصية هذه Garmin التغييرات على موقع.

الاحتفاظ بالبيانات الشخصية

نشط. علاوةً على ذلك، راجع قسم "حقوقك" للاطلاع على وصف لحقك في محو بياناتك Garmin سنحتفظ بالبيانات الشخصية طالما أن حسابك على

مراقب البيانات ومسؤول حماية البيانات

Garmin تخضع لرقابة Garmin إذا كنت مقيماً في دولة من دول المنطقة الاقتصادية الأوروبية أو في المملكة المتحدة أو في سويسرا، فإن بياناتك الشخصية التي تجمعها شركة Würzburg GmbH، Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. في الاتحاد الأوروبي. [mailto:euprivacy@garmin.com] (mailto:euprivacy@garmin.com "email address") في العنوان ويمكن التواصل معه عبر البريد الإلكتروني على العنوان

F, Tower 37، التي تقع في Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd، فإن البيانات الشخصية التي تجمعها شركة A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China، ويمكنك التواصل معها عبر البريد الإلكتروني على [cnprivacy@garmin.com] (mailto:cnprivacy@garmin.com "email address").

Garmin International، تخضع لرقابة Garmin إذا كنت مقيماً خارج المنطقة الاقتصادية الأوروبية والمملكة المتحدة وسويسرا والصين، فإن البيانات الشخصية التي تجمعها شركة Inc. [privacy@garmin.com] (mailto:privacy@garmin.com "Privacy Email") ويمكنك التواصل معها من خلال البريد الإلكتروني على 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062، التي تقع في (mailto:privacy@garmin.com "Privacy Email").

حقوقك

أو قانون (GDPR) إذا كنت مقيماً في دولة من دول الاتحاد الأوروبي أو في المملكة المتحدة، فيحق لك، بما يخضع للشروط المنصوص عليها بموجب اللائحة العامة لحماية البيانات بالوصول إلى بياناتك الشخصية وتعديلها أو محوها، والأمر نفسه ينطبق على إمكانية نقل البيانات وتقييد معالجة بياناتك Garmin حماية البيانات لعام 2018 في المملكة المتحدة، مطالبة "My Rights" الشخصية والحق في الاعتراض على معالجتها والحق في التقدم بشكوى لدى أي هيئة رقابية. للحصول على المزيد من المعلومات عن هذه الحقوق، يُرجى زيارة [صفحة المتعلقة باللائحة العامة (https://ec.europa.eu/info/law/law-topic/data-protection/reform/rights-citizens/my-rights_en/) الخاصة بالمفوضية الأوروبية التي يمكن عرضها بلغات متعددة. وإذا كنت مقيماً خارج الاتحاد الأوروبي والمملكة المتحدة، فقد تتوفر لك حقوق مشابهة بموجب القوانين المحلية السارية (GDPR) لحماية البيانات

يجب زيارة [مركز إدارة الحسابات](#)، Garmin، لطلب الوصول إلى بياناتك الشخصية أو تعديلها أو توفير إمكانية نقلها أو محوها، أو حذف حسابك على

إذا كنت مقيماً في دولة من دول الاتحاد الأوروبي أو في المملكة المتحدة، وترغب في ممارسة حقك في تقييد المعالجة أو في الاعتراض عليها، فعليك التواصل مع مسؤول حماية البيانات أو عبر البريد Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany على العنوان Garmin Würzburg GmbH التابع للشركة في الاتحاد الأوروبي في euprivacy@garmin.com الإلكتروني على

Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. على cnprivacy@garmin.com إذا كنت مقيماً في الصين وترغب في ممارسة أي من حقوق بياناتك، فيرجى التواصل مع

إذا لم تكن مقيماً في دولة من دول الاتحاد الأوروبي أو في المملكة المتحدة أو في الصين، وتعتقد أنه يحق لك ممارسة هذه الحقوق أو غيرها بموجب القوانين المحلية، فيرجى التواصل مع Garmin International, Inc. على privacy@garmin.com.

إشعار للمقيمين في كاليفورنيا حول ممارسات الخصوصية والحقوق

إذا كنت نقيم في ولاية كاليفورنيا، فقد تتمتع بحقوق إضافية متعلقة ببياناتك الشخصية بموجب القانون الساري في كاليفورنيا. للمزيد من المعلومات عن حقوق الخصوصية في كاليفورنيا، [يرجى الانتقال إلى <https://www.garmin.com/en-US/privacy/ccpa/policy/>] "CCPA Privacy Notice").

تعود كل العلامات التجارية/التجارية للملكية المعنية.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Children](#)
- [Privacy Policy Updates](#)
- [Retention of Personal Data](#)
- [Data Controller and Data Protection Officer](#)
- [Your Rights](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Children

We request individuals under the age of 13 in the U.S. and under the age of 16 in the rest of the world not provide personal data to Garmin. If we learn that we have collected personal data from a child under the age of 13 in the U.S. or under 16 in the rest of the world, we will take steps to delete the information as soon as possible.

Privacy Policy Updates

We may update this Privacy Policy from time to time as we add new products and apps, as we improve our current offerings and as technologies and laws change. You can determine when this Privacy Policy was last revised by referring to the "Last updated" legend at the top of this page. Any changes will become effective upon our posting of the revised Privacy Policy.

We will provide notice to you if these changes are material and, where required by applicable law, we will obtain your consent. This notice will be provided by email or by posting notice of the changes on the Garmin websites and apps that link to this Privacy Policy.

Retention of Personal Data

We will retain your personal data as long as your Garmin account is considered to be active. In addition, see below under "Your Rights" for a description of your right of erasure.

Data Controller and Data Protection Officer

If you reside in a country in the EEA, U.K. or Switzerland, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin Würzburg GmbH, which is located at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. The company's EU Data Protection Officer is located at the same address and can be reached by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside in China, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, located at 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, which you can contact by email at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside outside of the EEA, U.K., Switzerland and China, then the personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, which you can contact by email at privacy@garmin.com.

Your Rights

If you reside in the European Union or U.K., you have the right under the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) or U.K. Data Protection Act 2018 to request from Garmin access to and rectification or erasure of your personal data, data portability, restriction of processing of your personal data, the right to object to processing of your personal data, and the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority. For more information about these rights, please visit the European Commission's "[My Rights](#)" page ("My Rights" page") relating to GDPR, which can be displayed in a number of languages. If you reside outside of the European Union and U.K., you may have similar rights under your local laws.

To request access to or rectification, portability or erasure of your personal data, or to delete your Garmin account, visit [Account Management Centre](#).

If you live in the European Union or U.K. and you wish to exercise your right to restriction of processing or your right to object to processing, contact Garmin's EU Data Protection Officer at Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany, or by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you live in China and you wish to exercise any of your data subject rights, please contact Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you do not live in the European Union, U.K., or China, but you believe you have a right to exercise these or any other rights under your local laws, please contact Garmin International, Inc. at privacy@garmin.com.

Notice for California Residents of Privacy Practices and Rights

If you are a California resident, California law may provide you with additional rights regarding your personal data. To learn more about your California privacy rights, visit the [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Children](#)
- [Privacy Policy Updates](#)
- [Retention of Personal Data](#)
- [Data Controller and Data Protection Officer](#)
- [Your Rights](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Children

We request individuals under the age of 13 in the U.S. and under the age of 16 in the rest of the world not provide personal data to Garmin. If we learn that we have collected personal data from a child under the age of 13 in the U.S. or under 16 in the rest of the world, we will take steps to delete the information as soon as possible.

Privacy Policy Updates

We may update this Privacy Policy from time to time as we add new products and apps, as we improve our current offerings and as technologies and laws change. You can determine when this Privacy Policy was last revised by referring to the "Last Updated" legend at the top of this page. Any changes will become effective upon our posting of the revised Privacy Policy.

We will provide notice to you if these changes are material and, where required by applicable law, we will obtain your consent. This notice will be provided by email or by posting notice of the changes on the Garmin websites and apps that link to this Privacy Policy.

Retention of Personal Data

We will retain your personal data as long as your Garmin account is considered to be active. In addition, see below under “Your Rights” for a description of your right of erasure.

Data Controller and Data Protection Officer

If you reside in a country in the EEA, U.K. or Switzerland, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin Würzburg GmbH, which is located at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany. The company's EU Data Protection Officer is located at the same address and can be reached by email at euprivacy@garmin.com

If you reside in China, then your personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd, located at 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China, which you can contact by email at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you reside outside of the EEA, U.K., Switzerland and China, then the personal data collected by Garmin is controlled by Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062, which you can contact by email at privacy@garmin.com.

Your Rights

If you reside in the European Union or U.K., you have the right, subject to the conditions set out in the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) or U.K. Data Protection Act 2018 to request from Garmin access to and rectification or erasure of your personal data, data portability, restriction of processing of your personal data, the right to object to processing of your personal data, and the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority. For more information about these rights, please visit the European Commission's "[My Rights](#)" page relating to GDPR, which can be displayed in a number of languages. If you reside outside of the European Union and U.K., you may have similar rights under your local laws.

To request access to or rectification, portability or erasure of your personal data, or to delete your Garmin account, visit [Account Management Center](#).

If you live in the European Union or U.K. and you wish to exercise your right to restriction of processing or your right to object to processing, please contact the company's EU Data Protection Officer at Garmin Würzburg GmbH at Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Germany, or by email at euprivacy@garmin.com.

If you live in China and you wish to exercise any of your data subject rights, please contact Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. at cnprivacy@garmin.com.

If you do not live in the European Union, U.K., or China, but you believe you have a right to exercise these or any other rights under your local laws, please contact Garmin International, Inc. at privacy@garmin.com.

Notice for California Residents of Privacy Practices and Rights

If you are a California resident, California law may provide you with additional rights regarding your personal data. To learn more about your California privacy rights, visit the [CCPA Privacy Notice](#).

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PRIVACY POLICY FOR GARMIN CLIPBOARD COACHING APP

Last Updated: September 1, 2020

Your privacy is important to Garmin. We developed this Privacy Policy to provide you with information on how we process personal data when you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app or join a Garmin Clipboard roster as an athlete.

Other Garmin websites, apps and products that do not include a link to this Privacy Policy and include a link to a different Garmin privacy policy are governed by that privacy policy. For example, we have a separate privacy statement that applies to [Garmin Connect](#) and its compatible wearables and other devices.

“Personal data” is information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person.

To jump to a specific section of this Privacy Policy, please click on a link below:

- [Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin](#)
- [Categories of Recipients of Personal Data](#)
- [Cookies and Similar Technologies](#)
- [Trẻ em](#)
- [Cập nhật Chính sách về Quyền riêng tư](#)
- [Lưu giữ dữ liệu cá nhân](#)
- [Cán bộ giám sát dữ liệu và Cán bộ bảo vệ dữ liệu](#)
- [Quyền hạn của bạn](#)

Categories of Personal Data Processed by Garmin

Personal data that is processed when you create a Garmin account:

When you create a Garmin account, we ask you to provide your email address and name. You can choose to provide only your first name or a nickname instead of your full name if you wish.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your email address because you use your email address and your password to sign in to your account. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is based on Garmin's legitimate interest in protecting the security of your account.

(b) Garmin also processes your email address for the purpose of sending you important information about your Garmin products, apps or account, such as important safety information or material changes to this Privacy Policy. The name you provide is associated with your account profile. The legal ground for processing your email address and name for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interest in providing you important safety or other information about your Garmin products, apps or account or material changes to this Privacy Policy.

(c) If you provide your opt-in consent to receiving marketing information from Garmin, Garmin will also process your email address for the purpose of sending you marketing information about Garmin products and apps. The legal ground for processing your email address for this purpose is your consent. You may withdraw your consent at any time by changing your [preferences](#) in your Garmin account or through the unsubscribe link at the bottom of our marketing emails. The marketing emails you receive from Garmin are based on the preferences you provide in your Garmin account, the locale indicated by your Internet Protocol (IP) address, the types of Garmin devices you have added to your Garmin account, and any subscriptions included in your Garmin account. The legal ground for processing this data for this purpose is Garmin's legitimate interest in reducing the number of marketing emails sent to each particular customer by selecting which customers receive a particular marketing email rather than sending every marketing email to every customer who has consented to receiving marketing emails.

(d) Garmin also processes your email address to associate it with your Garmin account when you interact with our customer support representatives. The legal ground for this processing is our legitimate interest in providing quality customer support.

Personal data that is processed when you communicate with Garmin:

When you interact with our customer support representatives via email, telephone, online or in person, we collect personal data, such as your name, mailing address, phone number, email address and contact preferences; and information about the Garmin products you own, such as their serial numbers and dates of purchase. We also may create event logs that are useful in diagnosing product or app performance-related issues, and capture information relating to the support or service issue. To improve customer service, subject to applicable laws, we may also record and review conversations with customer support representatives, and analyze any feedback provided to us through voluntary customer surveys. With your consent, our customer support representatives may sign in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue.

PURPOSE AND LEGAL GROUND:

We use this information to provide you with customer and product support and to monitor the quality and types of customer and product support we provide to our customers. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is Garmin's legitimate interests in providing quality product support. The legal ground for signing in to your Garmin account, if appropriate, to help troubleshoot and resolve your issue is consent, which you may withdraw.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a coach profile in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you use the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account credentials or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will be asked to provide a coach name and, if desired, a profile image.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with your Garmin Clipboard coach profile. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by deleting your sports, teams, and data within Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

(b) Garmin processes your coach name and profile image, if provided, to display to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your coach name or profile image in your Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app:

When you set up a roster in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app, you will be asked for your organization name and category, such as school or club, sport type, and team name. You can add additional information to each roster, such as an organization photo, organization colors, or team photo if you choose.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUND:

(a) Garmin processes your organization name and sport type along with your coach name to identify you to athletes who are invited to join your roster. The legal ground for processing this information for this purpose is our legal obligation to gather informed consent from each athlete to share his or her data with a particular roster.

(b) Garmin processes your organization category to tailor the default settings to your organization type and to help us better understand our user base. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is our legitimate interests in ensuring we provide a quality experience and relevant features to our users.

(c) Garmin processes your team name to allow you to group athletes in your roster and view aggregated data for that team. You can create multiple teams within your roster and choose which athletes to associate with each team. The legal ground for processing this information for these purposes is performance of a contract.

(d) If you choose to provide them, Garmin processes your organization photo, organization colors, and team photo to personalize the view of your roster or teams if you wish. You can withdraw your consent by modifying or deleting this information within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app settings.

Personal data that is processed when you join a roster as an athlete:

If you are invited by a coach to join a roster and have not linked your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide your Garmin account information or create a Garmin account if you do not have one. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard. If consent is granted to share your activity data from Garmin Connect with Garmin Clipboard, you will be asked to provide a name or nickname and, if desired, a profile photo. You will also be asked to provide consent to share your activity data from Garmin Clipboard with this roster and coach, and you will have an opportunity to configure stress and sleep data visibility.

PURPOSES AND LEGAL GROUNDS:

(a) Garmin processes your Garmin account information to link your Garmin account with Garmin Clipboard and to allow Garmin Clipboard to retrieve your activity data from Garmin Connect. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by disconnecting your Garmin account from Garmin Clipboard within your Garmin account.

(b) Garmin also processes your Garmin account information to add you to the selected roster and share your Garmin Connect activity data with the coach associated with this roster. Once linked, your Garmin Connect activity data will be visible to the coach of the roster within the Garmin Clipboard coaching app individually and as aggregated with data shared by other athletes on the team you've been associated with by the coach. The legal ground for these processing activities is your consent. You can withdraw your consent at any time by leaving the roster within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings, or by deleting your profile and data through the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal.

(c) Garmin processes your settings for stress and sleep data to filter the information shown to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. You can change these settings within the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings. The legal ground for this processing activity is our legitimate interest in allowing you to configure sharing additional contextual data with the coach if desired.

(d) Garmin processes your name or nickname and profile photo, if provided, to display to the coach in the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The legal ground for this processing activity is your consent, which you can withdraw at any time by removing or changing your name or nickname or profile photo in the Garmin Clipboard Athlete Portal, which can be found [here](#) or through the Garmin Clipboard link in your Garmin Connect settings.

Categories of Recipients of Personal Data

Coaches:

When you join a roster, the coach associated with that roster will process your Garmin Connect activity data, including stress and sleep data if you choose, your name or nickname, and, if provided, your profile photo.

Service providers:

Garmin uses a third party, Amazon Web Services (AWS), to host uploaded profile images and organization, team, or profile photos. Garmin also uses third-party service providers to help us better understand usage of our websites and apps.

Other disclosures:

We may disclose personal data about you to others: (a) if we have your valid consent to do so; (b) to comply with a valid subpoena, legal order, court order, legal process, or other legal obligation; (c) to enforce any of our terms and conditions or policies; or (d) as necessary to pursue available legal remedies or defend legal claims.

We may also transfer your personal data to an affiliate, a subsidiary or a third party in the event of any reorganization, merger, sale, joint venture, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or any portion of Garmin's business, assets or stock, including, without limitation, in connection with any bankruptcy or similar proceeding, provided that any such entity that we transfer personal data will not be permitted to process your personal data other than as described in this Privacy Policy without providing you notice and, if required by applicable laws, obtaining your consent.

Cookies and Similar Technologies

We collect data from users about their usage of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app. The types of analytical information that are collected include the date and time the app accesses our servers, app version, the location of the mobile device, language setting, what information and files have been downloaded to the app, user behavior (e.g., features used, frequency of use), device state information, device model, hardware and operating system information, and information relating to how the app functions. Garmin uses this data to improve the quality and functionality of the Garmin Clipboard coaching app and other Garmin apps; to develop and market products and features that best serve you and other users; and to help identify and fix app stability issues and other usability problems as quickly as possible.

The legal ground for processing this analytical information is our legitimate interest in understanding how our customers interact with our apps so we can enhance the user experience and functionality of our products, apps and websites.

Here are examples of third-party providers of analytics and similar services we currently use:

ANALYTICS SERVICES:

- **Google:** Google Analytics is used to track site statistics and user demographics, interests and behavior on websites and in apps. We also use Google Search Console to help understand how our website visitors find our website and to improve our search engine optimization. [Find out more information about how this analytics information may be used, how to control the use of your information, and how to opt-out of having your data used by Google Analytics.](#)
- **HockeyApp; Firebase (Crashlytics):** HockeyApp, which is a Microsoft service, and Firebase (Crashlytics), which is a Google service, are used to help us better understand usage of Garmin apps to improve user experience and to identify and resolve the root causes of app crashes.

Trẻ em

Chúng tôi yêu cầu các cá nhân dưới 13 tuổi tại Hoa Kỳ và dưới 16 tuổi ở những nơi còn lại trên thế giới không cung cấp dữ liệu cá nhân cho Garmin. Nếu phát hiện ra chúng tôi đã thu thập dữ liệu cá nhân của trẻ dưới 13 tuổi ở Hoa Kỳ hoặc dưới 16 tuổi ở ngoài Hoa Kỳ, chúng tôi sẽ thực hiện biện pháp xóa thông tin đó sớm nhất có thể.

Cập nhật Chính sách về Quyền riêng tư

Tùy từng thời điểm, chúng tôi có thể cập nhật Chính sách về Quyền riêng tư này khi chúng tôi có thêm sản phẩm và ứng dụng mới, khi chúng tôi cải tiến các sản phẩm hiện tại và khi công nghệ và luật thay đổi. Bạn có thể xác định thời điểm sửa đổi lần cuối của Chính sách về Quyền riêng tư này bằng cách tham khảo chú thích "Lần cập nhật cuối" ở đầu trang này. Mọi thay đổi sẽ có hiệu lực sau khi chúng tôi đăng Chính sách về Quyền riêng tư đã sửa đổi.

Chúng tôi sẽ cung cấp thông báo cho bạn nếu thay đổi có tính chất trọng yếu và chúng tôi sẽ xin phép bạn trong trường hợp luật áp dụng yêu cầu. Chúng tôi sẽ cung cấp thông báo này qua email bằng cách đăng thông báo về thay đổi trên các trang web hoặc ứng dụng của Garmin có liên kết đến Chính sách về Quyền riêng tư này.

Lưu giữ dữ liệu cá nhân

Chúng tôi sẽ lưu giữ dữ liệu cá nhân của bạn chừng nào tài khoản Garmin của bạn còn hoạt động. Ngoài ra, để biết mô tả về quyền xóa dữ liệu của bạn, hãy xem phần “Quyền hạn của bạn” dưới đây.

Cán bộ giám sát dữ liệu và Cán bộ bảo vệ dữ liệu

Nếu bạn cư trú ở quốc gia thuộc Khu vực kinh tế châu Âu, Vương quốc Anh hoặc Thụy Sĩ, thì dữ liệu cá nhân của bạn do Garmin thu thập sẽ chịu sự kiểm soát của Garmin Würzburg GmbH, có trụ sở tại Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Đức. Nhân viên bảo vệ dữ liệu EU của công ty được đặt tại cùng một địa chỉ và có thể liên hệ qua email tại euprivacy@garmin.com

Nếu bạn cư trú tại Trung Quốc, thì dữ liệu cá nhân của bạn do Garmin thu thập được kiểm soát bởi Công ty TNHH Garmin China Shanghai RHQ, tọa lạc tại 37F, Tower A, New CHJ International Business Center, No 391, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, Trung Quốc và bạn có thể liên hệ qua email tại cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Nếu bạn cư trú bên ngoài Khu vực kinh tế châu Âu, Vương quốc Anh, Thụy Sĩ và Trung Quốc thì dữ liệu cá nhân do Garmin thu thập sẽ chịu sự kiểm soát của Garmin International, Inc., 1200 E. 151st St., Olathe, Kansas 66062 và bạn có thể liên hệ với họ qua email theo địa chỉ privacy@garmin.com.

Quyền hạn của bạn

Nếu cư trú ở Liên minh châu Âu hoặc Vương quốc Anh thì theo Quy định bảo vệ dữ liệu chung (GDPR) hoặc Đạo luật bảo vệ dữ liệu của Vương quốc Anh năm 2018 thì bạn có quyền yêu cầu Garmin truy cập hay chỉnh sửa hoặc xóa dữ liệu cá nhân của mình, di chuyển dữ liệu, hạn chế xử lý dữ liệu cá nhân, quyền phản đối xử lý dữ liệu cá nhân và quyền gửi khiếu nại lên cơ quan giám sát. Để biết thêm thông tin về các quyền này, vui lòng truy cập [trang “Quyền hạn của tôi”](#) của Ủy ban châu Âu liên quan đến GDPR, có thể được hiển thị bằng nhiều ngôn ngữ. Nếu cư trú bên ngoài Liên minh châu Âu và Vương quốc Anh, thì bạn có thể có các quyền hạn tương tự theo luật pháp tại quốc gia sở tại của mình.

Để yêu cầu truy cập hoặc chỉnh sửa, di chuyển hoặc xóa dữ liệu cá nhân hoặc xóa tài khoản Garmin của mình, hãy truy cập [Trung tâm quản lý tài khoản](#).

Nếu bạn sống ở Liên minh châu Âu hoặc Vương quốc Anh và bạn muốn thực hiện quyền hạn chế xử lý hoặc quyền phản đối của mình, vui lòng liên hệ với Cán bộ bảo vệ dữ liệu Liên minh châu Âu của công ty tại Garmin Würzburg GmbH ở địa chỉ Beethovenstraße 1a+b, 97080 Würzburg, Đức hoặc qua email theo địa chỉ euprivacy@garmin.com.

Nếu bạn sống ở Trung Quốc và bạn muốn thực hiện bất kỳ quyền áp dụng cho dữ liệu nào của mình, vui lòng liên hệ với Garmin China Shanghai RHQ Co. Ltd. qua địa chỉ cnprivacy@garmin.com.

Nếu bạn không sống ở Liên minh châu Âu, Hoa Kỳ hoặc Trung Quốc nhưng bạn tin rằng bạn có quyền thực hiện các quyền này hoặc bất kỳ quyền nào khác theo luật địa phương, vui lòng liên hệ Garmin International, Inc. qua địa chỉ privacy@garmin.com.

Thông báo về các thông lệ và quyền riêng tư của cư dân California

Nếu bạn là cư dân California, luật pháp California có thể bổ sung quy định về các quyền liên quan đến dữ liệu cá nhân của bạn. Để tìm hiểu thêm về quyền riêng tư tại California, hãy truy cập [Thông báo về quyền riêng tư CCPA](#)

Tất cả nhãn hiệu đều là tài sản của chủ sở hữu tương ứng.